

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 435 616

TM 030 108

AUTHOR Gruber, Kerry; Rohr, Carol L.; Perona, Mia; Fondelier, Sharon E.

TITLE Schools and Staffing Survey, 1993-94: Data File User's Manual. Volume III: Public-Use Codebook. Working Paper Series.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.; Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.

REPORT NO NCES-WP-1999-12

PUB DATE 1999-06-00

NOTE 1001p.; For Volume II, see TM 029 670, for Volume IV, see TM 030 109.

AVAILABLE FROM U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue, N.W., Room 400, Washington, DC 20208-5652.

PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS PRICE MF07/PC41 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS \*Coding; Elementary Secondary Education; \*National Surveys; \*Research Utilization; Sampling; \*Schools; \*Teachers

IDENTIFIERS \*Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES); User Guides

## ABSTRACT

This codebook contains the layout and descriptive information for survey and sampling variables for the public-use version of the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). Information in this volume allows the user to access the data file. This volume opens with a discussion of created variables and some user notes. Four appendixes contain the codebook sections for the public use version. These are: (1) "Appendix K: Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A) Codebook"; (2) "Appendix L: Public and Private School with District/Private School Policy Items Included (SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook"; (3) "Appendix M: Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook"; and (4) "Appendix N: Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook." (SLD)

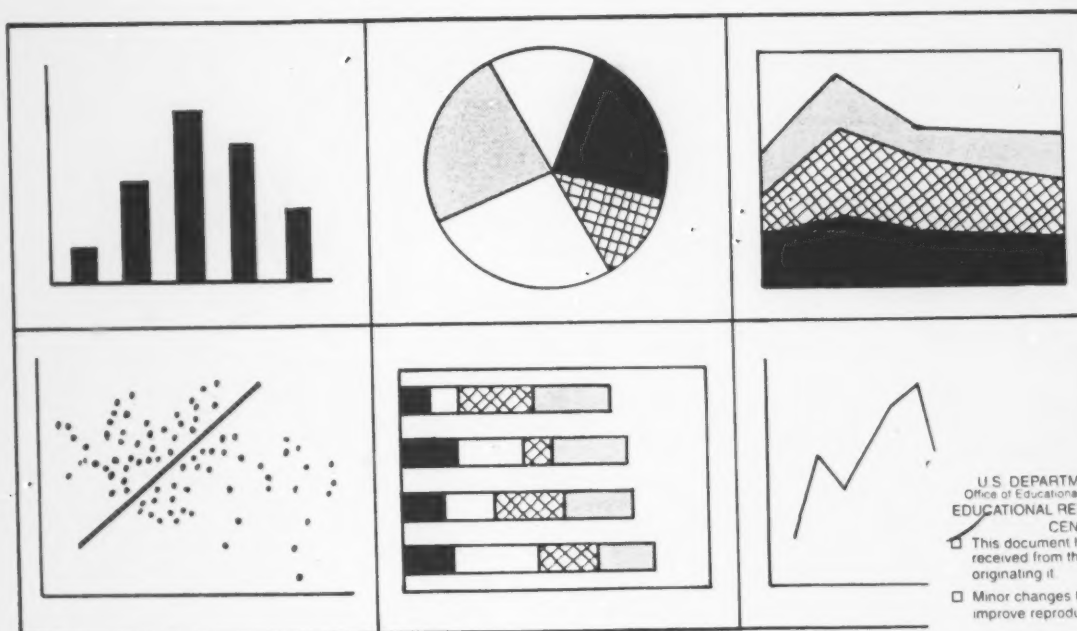
# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

## *Working Paper Series*

### *1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual Volume III: Public-Use Codebook*

Working Paper No. 1999-12

June 1999



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- ☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement



***1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey:  
Data File User's Manual  
Volume III: Public-Use Codebook***

Working Paper No. 1999-12

June 1999

Contact: Kerry Gruber  
Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division  
e-mail: sassdata@ed.gov

**U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley  
Secretary

**Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

C. Kent McGuire  
Assistant Secretary

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.  
Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education  
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20208

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is  
<http://nces.ed.gov>

**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook*. Working Paper No. 1999-12, by Kerry Gruber, Carol L. Rohr, Mia Perona, and Sharon E. Fondelier. Project Officer, Kerry Gruber. Washington, D.C.: 1999.

June 1999

## Foreword

In addition to official NCES publications, NCES staff and individuals commissioned by NCES produce preliminary research reports that include analyses of survey results, and presentations of technical, methodological, and statistical evaluation issues.

The *Working Paper Series* was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

To obtain copies of Working Papers please contact Angela Miles at (202)-219-1762, e-mail: [angela\\_miles@ed.gov](mailto:angela_miles@ed.gov), or mail: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Ave. NW, Room 400, Washington, D.C. 20208-5654.

Marilyn M. McMillen  
Chief Mathematical Statistician  
Statistical Standards Program

Ralph Lee  
Mathematical Statistician  
Statistical Standards Program

[illegible]

*Prepared by*  
*Kathy Gindoff*  
*National Center for Education Statistics*

Carol L. Rohr  
Mia Perona  
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fendler  
Bureau of the Census

Prepared for:  
U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
National Center for Education Statistics

June 1999

The following information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

1/20/81  
The following information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you for your information. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write that use data from the SASS. Please send them to the address above.

|     |                                            |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|----|
| III | Background                                 | 35 |
| 1   | Background                                 | 35 |
| 2   | Sampling and Coverage of the Study         | 36 |
| 3   | Sample Design and Implementation           | 36 |
| 4   | Sampling Frame                             | 36 |
| 5   | Sample Allocation                          | 39 |
| 6   | Overlapping 1991 and 1994 SASS Samples     | 42 |
| 7   | Sample Selection Procedures                | 43 |
| 8   | Public Schools                             | 43 |
| 9   | Private Schools                            | 44 |
| 10  | Public School Districts                    | 45 |
| 11  | Teachers                                   | 45 |
| 12  | Public and BIA School Libraries/Librarians | 48 |
| 13  | Private School Libraries/Librarians        | 49 |
| 14  | Students                                   | 50 |



|  |                                                                    |     |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  | the Survey .....                                                   | 53  |
|  | Procedures .....                                                   | 55  |
|  | .....                                                              | 56  |
|  | .....                                                              | 63  |
|  | se Rates.....                                                      | 65  |
|  | Rates.....                                                         | 85  |
|  | .....                                                              | 117 |
|  | .....                                                              | 119 |
|  | R Classification .....                                             | 119 |
|  | dit.....                                                           | 119 |
|  | .....                                                              | 129 |
|  | Status Edit .....                                                  | 129 |
|  | r Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School              |     |
|  | s (SASS-1A) .....                                                  | 129 |
|  | Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, 2B, and 2C) .....               | 130 |
|  | School Questionnaire (SASS-3A) .....                               | 131 |
|  | School Questionnaire (SASS-3B) .....                               | 131 |
|  | School Questionnaire (SASS-3C) .....                               | 132 |
|  | r Questionnaires (SASS-4A, 4B, and 4C) .....                       | 133 |
|  | Records Questionnaire (SASS-5) .....                               | 134 |
|  | Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, 1B, and 1C) .....              | 134 |
|  | Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, 2B, and 2C) .... | 135 |
|  | .....                                                              | 175 |
|  | d and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts           |     |
|  | .....                                                              | 178 |
|  | .....                                                              | 178 |
|  | .....                                                              | 179 |
|  | .....                                                              | 180 |
|  | .....                                                              | 180 |
|  | .....                                                              | 180 |
|  | .....                                                              | 180 |
|  | .....                                                              | 181 |
|  | .....                                                              | 181 |
|  | .....                                                              | 181 |
|  | .....                                                              | 183 |
|  | .....                                                              | 184 |
|  | .....                                                              | 184 |
|  | .....                                                              | 184 |
|  | .....                                                              | 185 |
|  | .....                                                              | 186 |
|  | .....                                                              | 187 |
|  | .....                                                              | 187 |
|  | .....                                                              | 187 |
|  | .....                                                              | 188 |

|     |                                                                                           |     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| G.  | Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....                                               | 188 |
| 1.  | First Stage Imputation for Students.....                                                  | 188 |
| 2.  | Second Stage Imputation for Students.....                                                 | 188 |
| 3.  | Clerical Imputation for Students.....                                                     | 189 |
| H.  | Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, LS-1B, LS-1C).....                            | 189 |
| 1.  | First Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers.....                                     | 189 |
| 2.  | Second Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers.....                                    | 190 |
| 3.  | Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Library Media Centers.....              | 191 |
| I.  | Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, LS-2B, LS-2C).....              | 191 |
| 1.  | First Stage Imputation for Librarians.....                                                | 191 |
| 2.  | Second Stage Imputation for Librarians.....                                               | 192 |
| 3.  | Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Librarians.....                         | 193 |
| J.  | Imputation Flags.....                                                                     | 194 |
| IX. | Weighting.....                                                                            | 285 |
| A.  | School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C).....                              | 287 |
| B.  | School Weighting Adjustment Cells.....                                                    | 288 |
| 1.  | Public and BIA School Adjustment Cells.....                                               | 288 |
| 2.  | Private School Adjustment Cells.....                                                      | 289 |
| C.  | Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A, 2B and 2C).....                        | 290 |
| D.  | Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public School Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A)..... | 290 |
| E.  | LEA Basic Weights.....                                                                    | 291 |
| 1.  | LEAs with Schools.....                                                                    | 291 |
| 2.  | LEAs Without Schools.....                                                                 | 292 |
| 3.  | LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia.....                             | 292 |
| F.  | Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A, 4B and 4C).....                             | 292 |
| 1.  | Public and BIA Adjustment Cells.....                                                      | 293 |
| 2.  | Private Adjustment Cells.....                                                             | 294 |
| G.  | School Library Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-1A, LS-1B and LS-1C).....                  | 295 |
| 1.  | Public and BIA School Library Adjustment Cells.....                                       | 296 |
| 2.  | Private School Library Adjustment Cells.....                                              | 297 |
| H.  | School Librarian Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-2A, LS-2B and LS-2C).....                | 297 |
| 1.  | Public and BIA School Librarian Adjustment Cells.....                                     | 299 |
| 2.  | Private School Librarian Adjustment Cells.....                                            | 300 |
| I.  | Student Weighting.....                                                                    | 300 |
| 1.  | Public and BIA Student Adjustment Cells.....                                              | 303 |
| 2.  | Private Student Adjustment Cells.....                                                     | 304 |
| X.  | Variance Estimation.....                                                                  | 305 |
| A.  | Replication.....                                                                          | 307 |
| B.  | Generalized Variance Functions and Design Effects.....                                    | 308 |
| XI. | Reinterview Program.....                                                                  | 309 |
| A.  | Content of Reinterview Questionnaires.....                                                | 311 |
| B.  | Procedures.....                                                                           | 311 |
| C.  | Samples and Response Rates.....                                                           | 312 |
| D.  | Results.....                                                                              | 312 |

|       |                                                                                                |     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| XII.  | Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data.....                                                        | 313 |
| A.    | School District Unit Count Comparison (SASS-1A).....                                           | 316 |
| B.    | School District Analytic Count Comparison (SASS-1A).....                                       | 320 |
| C.    | Public School Unit Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....                                             | 322 |
| D.    | Public School Student Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....                                          | 324 |
| E.    | Private School Unit Comparison (SASS-3B).....                                                  | 326 |
| F.    | Private FTE Teacher Comparison (SASS-3B).....                                                  | 329 |
| G.    | Public School Teacher FTE Comparison (SASS-4A).....                                            | 331 |
| XIII. | Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates Using 1987-88<br>and 1993-94 SASS..... | 333 |
| XIV.  | Confidentiality Protection Measures.....                                                       | 339 |
| A.    | Public-Use Files.....                                                                          | 341 |
| B.    | Restricted-Use Files.....                                                                      | 342 |
| C.    | File Linkage.....                                                                              | 343 |
| D.    | Treatment of BIA Schools.....                                                                  | 344 |
| E.    | Treatment of the Student File.....                                                             | 344 |
| XV.   | Created Variables.....                                                                         | 345 |
| A.    | Variables Added to the Datafile.....                                                           | 347 |
| B.    | Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications.....                                              | 356 |
| XVI.  | User Notes.....                                                                                | 359 |

## APPENDICES

|             |                                                                                      |      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Appendix A. | Definitions.....                                                                     | A-1  |
| Appendix B. | Crosswalk among items in the 1987-88, 1990-91, and 1993-94 SASS.....                 | B-1  |
|             | Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS 1A)..... | B-1  |
|             | Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A).....                                 | B-7  |
|             | Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....                                | B-12 |
|             | Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....                                           | B-16 |
|             | Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....                                          | B-27 |
|             | Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....                                   | B-40 |
|             | Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B).....                                  | B-51 |
| Appendix C. | Crosswalk of codes for teachers' major field of study.....                           | C-1  |
| Appendix D. | SAS Variable List.....                                                               | D-1  |
|             | Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys.....           | D-1  |
|             | Public and Private School Principal Surveys.....                                     | D-28 |
|             | Public and Private School Teacher Surveys.....                                       | D-38 |
| Appendix E. | Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables.....                                         | E-1  |
|             | Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey.....                                              | E-3  |
|             | Public School Principal Survey.....                                                  | E-13 |
|             | Private School Principal Survey.....                                                 | E-33 |
|             | Public School Survey.....                                                            | E-49 |

|                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Private School Survey .....                                                                    | E-65  |
| Public School Teacher Survey.....                                                              | E-69  |
| Private School Teacher Survey .....                                                            | E-81  |
| Appendix F. Questionnaires .....                                                               | F-1   |
| Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (LEAs)<br>(SASS-1A)..... | F-3   |
| Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A) .....                                          | F-25  |
| Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....                                          | F-43  |
| Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....                                                     | F-61  |
| Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....                                                    | F-87  |
| Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....                                             | F-125 |
| Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B).....                                            | F-163 |
| Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....                                                    | F-201 |
| Public School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1A) .....                           | F-211 |
| Private School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1B).....                           | F-229 |
| Public School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2A).....              | F-247 |
| Private School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2B) .....            | F-273 |
| Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes .....                                                | G-1   |

## VOLUME II

### RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOK

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Preface to Volume II.....                             | iii |
| I. Created Variables .....                            | 1   |
| A. Variables Added to the Datafile.....               | 3   |
| B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications ..... | 11  |
| II. User Notes .....                                  | 13  |

### APPENDICES

|                                                                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A), Public and Private School<br>(SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook ..... | H-1 |
| Appendix I. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook .....                                 | I-1 |
| Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook .....                                   | J-1 |

# **VOLUME III** **PUBLIC-USE CODEBOOK**

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Foreword.....                                         | iii |
| Preface to Volume III .....                           | vii |
| I. Created Variables .....                            | 1   |
| A. Variables Added to the Datafile .....              | 3   |
| B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications ..... | 12  |
| II. User Notes .....                                  | 13  |

## **APPENDICES**

|                                                                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Appendix K. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A) Codebook .....                                                            | K-1 |
| Appendix L. Public and Private School with District/Private School Policy Items Included<br>(SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook ..... | L-1 |
| Appendix M. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook.....                                              | M-1 |
| Appendix N. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook .....                                               | N-1 |

**I. Created Variables**



## I. Created Variables

### A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to both restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

#### 1. School control number (SCHCNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School control number (SCHCNTL) is on the School file and is added to the Principal and Teacher files. The SCHCNTL is used to link a Principal with their School or Teachers with their School. Note: SCHCNTL is unique on the School and Principal files. However, there will be many teachers in one school with the same SCHCNTL on the Teacher file.

#### 2. School District control number (LEACNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School District control number (LEACNTL) is on the School District file and is added to the Public School, Principal, and Teacher files. The LEACNTL is used to link Public Schools, Principals, and Teachers with their School District. Note: LEACNTL is unique on the District file. However, there will be many schools, principals, and teachers in one school district with the same LEACNTL.

#### 3. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. The following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4-8 and 5-12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

**4. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, Non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools that reflects this diversity.<sup>1</sup>

1. Catholic, Parochial;
2. Catholic, Diocesan;
3. Catholic, Private order;
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian;
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated;
6. Other religious, unaffiliated;
7. Non-sectarian, regular program;
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program;
9. Non-sectarian, special education program.

**5. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Private Principal, Teacher, and School files**

The nine Typology levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels 1-3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4-6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7-9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

1. Catholic;
2. Other religious;
3. Non-sectarian.

**6. Community type (LOCALE) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places.<sup>2</sup> SASS collected a self-reported variable, but it was subject to misclassification, because respondents tended to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP code. For the 1990-91 and 1993-94 SASS, LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School

---

<sup>1</sup> McMillen, M. and Benson, P. (1991), *Diversity of Private Schools*, National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC, Technical Report, NCES 92-082.

<sup>2</sup> Johnson, F. (1989), *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*, National Center for Education Statistics Technical Report, Data Series: SP-CCD-87188-7.4, CS 89-194.



file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

**7. School's Urbanicity (URBANIC) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city;
2. Urban fringe or Large town;
3. Rural/Small town.

The 7 LOCALE levels are consolidated into 3 major Urbanicity categories reported by NCES: Central City, Urban Fringe, and Rural. LOCALE levels 1 and 2 are central city, 3-5 are urban fringe, and 6 and 7 are rural designations. This categorization conforms to Bureau of Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas).

**8. State abbreviation (STATABB) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This is the abbreviation of the state in which a school is physically located. This may not be the same as the abbreviation in the mailing address.

**9. Size of School District (LEASIZE) - Public Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This is computed by doing a sum of the number of students in the School District (LEA). The number is then categorized:

1 = None

2 = 1-999

3 = 1,000-9,999

4 = 10,000-990,000

**10. Number of minority teachers (NMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

**11. Percent minority teachers (PMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of teachers of all race/ethnicity groups.

**12. Number of minority enrollment (NMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

**13. Percent minority enrollment(PMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of

students of all race/ethnicity groups. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 0-4 percent;
2. 5-19 percent;
3. 20-49 percent;
4. 50-100 percent.

**14. School enrollment (ENRK12UG) - Principal and Teacher files**

This is variable S0255 on the School file and was placed on the School Principal and Teachers' records. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 1-149;
2. 150-299;
3. 300-499;
4. 500-749;
5. 750-1,499;
6. 1,500 or greater.

**15. Race-ethnicity (RACE\_ETH) - Principal and Teacher files**

This variable was created by using questions 28a and 29 on the Principal Questionnaire and questions 57a and 58 on the Teacher Questionnaire.

**16. Age (AGE) - Principal and Teacher**

This variable was created by using question 30 on the Principal Questionnaire and question 59 on the Teacher Questionnaire and subtracting the 'Year of Birth' from 1994. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. Age under 30;
2. 30-39;
3. 40-49;
4. 50 and above.

**17. Highest degree earned (HIDEG) - Principal and Teacher files**

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

0. No degree;
1. Less than or equal to a Bachelor's degree;
2. Master's degree;
3. Above a Master's degree.

**18. School's program type (PGMTYPE) - Principal and Teacher files**

This is the type of the Principal or Teachers' School.

1. Regular elementary or secondary;
2. Montessori (Private only);
3. Elementary or secondary with a Special Program Emphasis;
4. Special Education - primarily serves students with disabilities;
5. Vocational/Technical;
6. Alternative - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education.

**19. School's tuition (TUITIN) - Private Principal and Teacher files**

This is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by the Principal or Teachers' School for a full-time student. This variable was created using question 19c from the Private School Questionnaire.

**20. Continuing FTE Teachers (CONFTE) - District and Private School files**

This variable is created by subtracting the Newly Hired FTE Teachers from the Total FTE Teachers. This reflects the number of teachers who stayed in the teaching profession at the Public School District or Private School being questioned.

**21. Teaching experience (TCHEXPER) - Principal file only**

This variable is created by adding number of years experience as a teacher before becoming a Principal and number of years experience as a teacher after becoming a Principal. This variable was created using question 11a and 11b on the Principal Questionnaire.

**22. Principal experience (PRNEXPER) - Principal file only**

This variable is created by adding experience as a principal at this school and experience as a principal in another school.

**23. Teaching experience (TOTEXPER) - Teacher file only**

This variable is created by adding a teacher's years of experience as a full-time and/or part-time teacher for both Public and Private schools.

**24. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only**

The Elementary/Secondary algorithm was developed for the 1990-91 SASS Teacher file to assist in assigning the grade LEVEL which the teacher was teaching. During analysis, a misassignment of the teachers' level was found using the 1990-91 algorithm. At the end of the algorithm, if a teacher had not met one of the conditions, the teacher was assigned 'LEVEL=2'. This caused many elementary school teachers to be assigned as secondary. This find initiated the rethinking of the algorithm and expanding the code prior to the 1993-94 SASS. When this "NEW" algorithm was applied to the 1990-91 data, the 11,888 public school teachers and 1,671 private school teachers were properly assigned a LEVEL that correctly reflected their teaching assignment.

The "NEW" algorithm assigns LEVEL as follows:

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
  - Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
  - 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no 10th through 12th grade; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or

- Departmentalized classes and majority of classes are elementary; or
- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
- Teaches grades 1 through 6 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
- Teaches more grades 1 through 6 than grades 7 through 12; or
- Teaches equal number of grades 1 through 6 as grades 7 through 12 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher meets none of the above criteria:

- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
  - Main assignment is kindergarten or general elementary; or
  - Self-contained class and teaches Special Education; or
2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
- "Ungraded" and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
  - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
  - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; or
  - 9th grade or higher, and no "ungraded", or prekindergarten through 5th grade; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or



6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

**If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:**

- 5th through 9th grade and no "ungraded" or 1st through 4th grade; or
- Has all 7th through 12th grade classes; or
- Has more 7th through 12th grade classes than 1st through 6th grade classes; or
- Has equal classes 1st through 6th grade and 7th through 12th grade classes, and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

## 25. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - District file

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the district file for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. **State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User's Notes (see Section XVI).
- b. **MSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.
- c. **Metropolitan status code (METRO)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:
  1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
  2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
  3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.



**26. Total number of teachers (TOTTEACH) - School file**

This variable is created by adding the total number of full-time and part-time teachers on the Public School file (questions 16g and 17g on the Public School Questionnaire) and by renaming Total Teachers (question 23 on the Private School Questionnaire) on the Private School file. The number is then categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

**Public:**

1. 0 to less than 25
2. 25 to less than 35
3. 35 to less than 45
4. 45 or greater

**Private:**

1. 0 to less than 5
2. 5 to less than 10
3. 10 to less than 15
4. 15 or greater

**B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications****1. School size - School file**

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. 1-149 students;
2. 150-499 students;
3. 500-749 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

**2. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Teacher file**

"New" teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook.

**II. User Notes:**

## II. User Notes

### Subsetting a File

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public principals, private principals, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous "noise" from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY. For example, using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) language, the following commands would be necessary in the DATA step to retain data for public teachers only:

\* PC-SAS version \*

INFILE 'c:\mydata\tchpgm:sas;

DATA TEACHERS;

IF SURVEY=4;

\* read in stored output file from CD-ROM;

\* start of analysis program;

\* keeps only public school teachers;

### Using the SASS:1993-94 CD-ROM

The 1993-94 SASS data are being distributed primarily on CD-ROM. 9-Track IBM tapes may be ordered on an as needed basis. The SASS CD-ROM has an Electronic Codebook which enables the user to look up variables and obtain descriptions and simple unweighted frequency counts for all variables. **The SASS:1993-94 Electronic Codebook and Public-Use Data** (or its restricted-use version) **is DOS-viewable but is not designed for viewing in Windows.** It is best to load in the data and use the CD-ROM outside of the Windows environment altogether, as Windows requires a certain amount of memory even when it runs in the background. There may also be conflicts in memory management when attempting to view the SASS CD-ROM within Windows. A Windows version of the SASS data will be available in a future SASS CD-ROM product, a compendium of all of the SASS and TFS data collections.

Detailed "Help" files are available on the CD-ROM as text files. These may be viewed onscreen or printed out for reference. There is information about the use of the Menu functions within the Electronic Codebook (ECB), and examples of how to subset the data and output a datafile for analysis. Troubleshooting tips for installing the programs and data onto your PC's hard drive are also included in text files. **One of the most basic tips to remember is: always have the SASS CD-ROM in its drive, because even analysis output files will refer back to the data stored on the CD-ROM.** Your program will not work if the necessary data aren't available!

## How to Get Names of Colleges and Universities from the IPEDS College Codes

In the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey, principals and teachers were asked to provide the name of their undergraduate college or university. Those college and university names (reported in the Principal Questionnaire in item 6a, variable A095 or Teacher Questionnaire in item 15a, variable T0175) were clerically transcribed to the numbering scheme that is used in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System,<sup>3</sup> which maintains a directory of colleges and universities. The IPEDS college codes are one of the first variables on any IPEDS dataset; the college codes are the UNITIDs (unit identification codes).

The IPEDS Directory (printed version) of 2- and 4-year colleges and universities is out of print for 1993-94; however, the directory for 1994-95 is now available. Another means of obtaining the college codes is by downloading any of the IPEDS datasets (Institutional Characteristics, or IC, is recommended) from the Internet, and stripping off the first 56 characters only. The UNITID (first 6 characters) is the unique college code, and the remaining 50 characters are for the name of the college or university (names are left-justified and fill up only as many characters as needed).

To download the Institutional Characteristics file: (Internet users)

**FTP users** can access the 1993-94 Institutional Characteristics file at the following address:

<ftp://nces.ed.gov/data/postsec/ipeds/ic>

Note that this site contains multiple years of Institutional Characteristics (IC) data. Scroll through the list and select 9394IC.TXT for information about the IPEDS 1993-94 Institutional Characteristics file (please read this file prior to downloading as it will provide you with all necessary instructions for downloading the zip file to your PC, including file sizes) and select IC9394.ZIP which is the survey file (zipped) for the IPEDS 1993-94 Institutional Characteristics file.

**World Wide Web users** (Mosaic, Netscape, etc.) access via the NCES Home Page:

<http://www.nces.ed.gov/>

From the NCES home page select Data & Surveys.

Select Postsecondary Surveys

Select IPEDS

Select Contents

Select Components

Scroll to the bottom and select Institutional Characteristics Data

Scroll through the list to locate IPEDS 1993-94 Institutional Characteristics Data (1.7MB)

Note that the IC datafile is a zipped, binary file. Read the "About - IPEDS 1993-94 Institutional Characteristics Data" file before downloading. Download the entire, zipped IC file to your hard drive. (Be sure to check that you have sufficient space for the entire unzipped dataset before

<sup>3</sup> Broyles, S. and Fernandez, R. (1995), *Directory of Postsecondary Institutions: Volume I: 2- & 4-year Institutions*, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC (NCES 96-033-1).

downloading. Even though most of the datafile will be eliminated, you must have the capability to store the entire datafile temporarily.)

### Code for Accessing IPEDS 'Institutional Characteristics' (IC) Data File

Statistical Analysis System (SAS)/PC code:

DATA IPEDS:

INFILE 'C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT' LRECL=56 PAD MISSEVER;

INPUT @1 UNITID \$6.

@7 INSTNM \$50.;

RUN;

SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)/PC code:

DATA LIST FILE = 'C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT' /

UNITID 1-6

INSTNM 7-56

SAVE OUTFILE = 'C:\IPEDS\IC93' / COMPRESSED.

These programs will strip off the first 56 characters; that will be all that is retained for analysis. The file can then be printed out or imported into a database program and searched for particular codes or names.

### A Caution about Merging Files

When merging SASS 1993-94 files, such as school and teacher, the researcher must realize that the individual files do not contain the same number of cases. There is one principal selected for every school in sample, and there are multiple teachers selected for every school in sample (generally a minimum of 3, but the exact number depends upon the size of the school). Differences in response rates for each component result in unequal sample (unweighted) cases between the two files. This is most easily confirmed by checking the unweighted frequencies that are listed in the codebooks for each component. Individual principals, schools, and teachers may have declined to participate in SASS, or there may be respondent teachers in a school that refused to participate. Thus, when merging two SASS files together, such as the teacher and school, disproportionality may occur when clusters of teachers who work at schools that did not complete school questionnaires are eliminated from further analysis because of missing school data. The same may be said about the principal and school files, as the principal questionnaire had a higher response rate than the school questionnaire. Restricted file users should also note that there are public schools with no corresponding district (LEA) record. These districts refused to participate.

### FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names



and codes for the Metropolitan Statistical Areas are included in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at (703) 487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

### **Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience**

Items 9 and 10 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools; similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions about public school teaching experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools **only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools**, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools **only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools**.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeros in the sum (FT PUB + FTPVT) or (PT PUB + PTPVT) or (FT PUB + PT PUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

### **Created Variables**

Chapter XV has complete definitions for variables that are derived from the questionnaire variables. These created variables are on the file to aid in analysis of the data.

### **Merging SASS With CCD and PSS Data**

The SASS data can be merged with the CCD (public) and PSS (private) universe files. To merge with CCD, use the CCDIDSCH variable on the SASS Public School file and the NCESSCH variable on the CCD file. To merge with PSS, use APIN on both the SASS Private School file and the PSS file.



**APPENDIX K. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS-1A) CODEBOOK**

This codebook represents the SASS Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires for school districts. In this codebook, data represented by "—" means "not applicable" to the question for the district survey. Those portions of the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires that pertain to policy questions have been placed on the Public School Questionnaire record for all schools within the sampled district. The items remaining on the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire record cannot be matched to the corresponding schools in the sampled district. However, districts' descriptive data, such as counts of newly hired teachers, can be aggregated to the state level.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-3  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CNTLNUM       | 1994 District Control Number. This variable contains 8 digits. |                                    |
|               | Char 1-2 FIPS State Code                                       |                                    |
|               | Char 3 Type of District                                        |                                    |
|               | 1 = Public Schools .....                                       | 4983                               |
|               | 3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA) .....               | 4                                  |
|               | 7 = LEA with no schools .....                                  | 4                                  |
|               | 8 = LEA that governs both regular and BIA schools .....        | 2                                  |
|               | Char 4 ALL = 0                                                 |                                    |
|               | Char 5-7 LEA Number                                            |                                    |
|               | Char 8 Check Digit                                             |                                    |
| SURVEY        | Survey identifier                                              |                                    |
|               | 1 = Public LEA .....                                           | 4993                               |
| REGION        | Census Region                                                  |                                    |
|               | 1 = Northeast .....                                            | 971                                |
|               | FIPS State Code                                                |                                    |
|               | Connecticut 09                                                 |                                    |
|               | Maine 23                                                       |                                    |
|               | Massachusetts 25                                               |                                    |
|               | New Hampshire 33                                               |                                    |
|               | New Jersey 34                                                  |                                    |
|               | New York 36                                                    |                                    |
|               | Pennsylvania 42                                                |                                    |
|               | Rhode Island 44                                                |                                    |
|               | Vermont 50                                                     |                                    |
|               | 2 = Midwest .....                                              | 1498                               |
|               | Illinois 17                                                    |                                    |
|               | Indiana 18                                                     |                                    |
|               | Iowa 19                                                        |                                    |
|               | Kansas 20                                                      |                                    |
|               | Michigan 26                                                    |                                    |
|               | Minnesota 27                                                   |                                    |
|               | Missouri 29                                                    |                                    |
|               | Nebraska 31                                                    |                                    |
|               | North Dakota 38                                                |                                    |
|               | Ohio 39                                                        |                                    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-4  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name        | Description     | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
|                      | FIPS State Code |                                    |
| South Dakota         | 46              |                                    |
| Wisconsin            | 55              |                                    |
| 3 = South.....       |                 | 1517                               |
| Alabama              | 01              |                                    |
| Arkansas             | 05              |                                    |
| Delaware             | 10              |                                    |
| District of Columbia | 11              |                                    |
| Florida              | 12              |                                    |
| Georgia              | 13              |                                    |
| Kentucky             | 21              |                                    |
| Louisiana            | 22              |                                    |
| Maryland             | 24              |                                    |
| Mississippi          | 28              |                                    |
| North Carolina       | 37              |                                    |
| Oklahoma             | 40              |                                    |
| South Carolina       | 45              |                                    |
| Tennessee            | 47              |                                    |
| Texas                | 48              |                                    |
| Virginia             | 51              |                                    |
| West Virginia        | 54              |                                    |
| 4 = West.....        |                 | 1007                               |
| Alaska               | 02              |                                    |
| Arizona              | 04              |                                    |
| California           | 06              |                                    |
| Colorado             | 08              |                                    |
| Hawaii               | 15              |                                    |
| Idaho                | 16              |                                    |
| Montana              | 30              |                                    |
| Nevada               | 32              |                                    |
| New Mexico           | 35              |                                    |
| Oregon               | 41              |                                    |
| Utah                 | 49              |                                    |
| Washington           | 53              |                                    |
| Wyoming              | 56              |                                    |

37

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-5  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| STATE         | FIPS State Code for the physical location of the school district. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and state in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebook, while county codes may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA (703) 487-4650. |                                    |
|               | 01 = Alabama .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 96                                 |
|               | 02 = Alaska .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 44                                 |
|               | 04 = Arizona .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 91                                 |
|               | 05 = Arkansas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 120                                |
|               | 06 = California .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                |
|               | 08 = Colorado .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 64                                 |
|               | 09 = Connecticut .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 90                                 |
|               | 10 = Delaware .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17                                 |
|               | 11 = District of Columbia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                  |
|               | 12 = Florida .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54                                 |
|               | 13 = Georgia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 95                                 |
|               | 15 = Hawaii .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                  |
|               | 16 = Idaho .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 75                                 |
|               | 17 = Illinois .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 163                                |
|               | 18 = Indiana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 119                                |
|               | 19 = Iowa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 113                                |
|               | 20 = Kansas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 104                                |
|               | 21 = Kentucky .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 97                                 |
|               | 22 = Louisiana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 57                                 |
|               | 23 = Maine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 98                                 |
|               | 24 = Maryland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19                                 |
|               | 25 = Massachusetts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 151                                |
|               | 26 = Michigan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 178                                |
|               | 27 = Minnesota .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 103                                |
|               | 28 = Mississippi .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 113                                |
|               | 29 = Missouri .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 122                                |
|               | 30 = Montana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 145                                |
|               | 31 = Nebraska .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 106                                |
|               | 32 = Nevada .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18                                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-6  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | 33 = New Hampshire .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 72                                 |
|               | 34 = New Jersey .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 113                                |
|               | 35 = New Mexico .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 58                                 |
|               | 36 = New York .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 183                                |
|               | 37 = North Carolina .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 78                                 |
|               | 38 = North Dakota .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 114                                |
|               | 39 = Ohio .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 155                                |
|               | 40 = Oklahoma .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 214                                |
|               | 41 = Oregon .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 102                                |
|               | 42 = Pennsylvania .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 142                                |
|               | 44 = Rhode Island .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 34                                 |
|               | 45 = South Carolina .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 64                                 |
|               | 46 = South Dakota .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 107                                |
|               | 47 = Tennessee .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82                                 |
|               | 48 = Texas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 277                                |
|               | 49 = Utah .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                                 |
|               | 50 = Vermont .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88                                 |
|               | 51 = Virginia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 80                                 |
|               | 53 = Washington .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 112                                |
|               | 54 = West Virginia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53                                 |
|               | 55 = Wisconsin .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 114                                |
|               | 56 = Wyoming .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 44                                 |
| STCNTY        | FIPS State and County Code. ....<br>1-2 = FIPS State number<br>3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NTIS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4993                               |
| CMSA          | <i>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) code:</i> Area of greater than 1 million population that is the totality of the PMSAs in a single area. ....<br><br><i>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA):</i> A PMSA is a metropolitan statistical area that is a component of a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (see MSA). Several adjacent PMSAs comprise a single CMSA.<br><br><i>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) code:</i> Area may be an MSA if it is in the MSA in the immediate area and it has a city of at least 50,000 population, or it is an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. | 4993                               |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE K-7  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District          |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| METRO         | Metropolitan Status Code. NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:<br>(1) a city of at least 50,000 population, or<br>(2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).<br>A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.<br>1 = Primarily serves central city of MSA .....<br>2 = Serves MSA not primarily central city .....<br>3 = Does not serve MSA..... | <br><br><br><br><br><br>385<br>1893<br>2715 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE K-8  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LEAWGT               | District Final Weight. The LEAWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the district data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.                                                                                       |                                    |
|                      | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.75                               |
|                      | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100.15                             |
|                      | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.0016                             |
|                      | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.2280                             |
| REPWGT1-<br>REPWGT48 | Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point |                                    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-9  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | Field names D0115-D1740 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.                                                                         |                                    |
|               | 5.                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |
|               | a. How many students were enrolled in this district in each of the grade levels listed below around the first of October?                             |                                    |
| D0115         | 1 = Ungraded, including ungraded special education students .....                                                                                     | 2462                               |
|               | BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                              | 2531                               |
| D0120         | a(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in ungraded (including ungraded special education students) levels around the first of October? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                    | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 76286                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                             | 243.49                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1690.86                            |
|               | BLANK = No ungraded students.....                                                                                                                     | 2531                               |
| D0125         | b. 1 = Kindergarten.....                                                                                                                              | 4626                               |
|               | BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                              | 367                                |
| D0130         | b(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in kindergarten around the first of October?                                                    |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                    | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 70286                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                             | 475.55                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1707.25                            |
|               | BLANK = No kindergarten students .....                                                                                                                | 367                                |
| D0135         | c. 1 = 1st .....                                                                                                                                      | 4644                               |
|               | BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                              | 349                                |
| D0140         | c(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 1st grade around the first of October?                                                       |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                    | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 78286                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                             | 497.81                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1826.05                            |
|               | BLANK = No 1st grade students.....                                                                                                                    | 349                                |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-10  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District     |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| D0145         | d. 1 = 2nd.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4641<br>352                            |
| D0150         | d(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 2nd grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 2nd grade students.....  | 1<br>75286<br>481.87<br>1752.61<br>352 |
| D0155         | e. 1 = 3rd.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4643<br>350                            |
| D0160         | e(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 3rd grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 3rd grade students.....  | 1<br>72786<br>480.90<br>1700.43<br>350 |
| D0165         | f. 1 = 4th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4683<br>310                            |
| D0170         | f(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 4th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 4th grade students..... | 1<br>72286<br>469.22<br>1653.69<br>310 |
| D0175         | g. 1 = 5th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4687<br>306                            |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-11  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District             |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| D0180         | g(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 5th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 5th grade students.....  | <br><br>1<br>69786<br>466.03<br>1607.34<br>306 |
| D0185         | h. 1 = 6th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>4690<br>303                                |
| D0190         | h(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 6th<br>grade around the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 6th grade students.....  | <br><br>1<br>69286<br>466.02<br>1585.69<br>303 |
| D0195         | i. 1 = 7th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>4665<br>328                                |
| D0200         | i(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 7th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 7th grade students..... | <br><br>1<br>67786<br>470.37<br>1549.88<br>328 |
| D0205         | j. 1 = 8th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>4663<br>330                                |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-12  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District             |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| D0210         | j(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 8th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = No 8th grade students .....   | <br><br>1<br>65286<br>453.69<br>1482.05<br>330 |
| D0215         | k. 1 = 9th.....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | <br>4469<br>524                                |
| D0220         | k(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 9th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = No 9th grade students .....   | <br><br>1<br>93786<br>522.01<br>1932.45<br>524 |
| D0225         | l. 1 = 10th .....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | <br>4458<br>535                                |
| D0230         | l(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 10th grade around<br>the first of October?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = No 10th grade students ..... | <br><br>1<br>80786<br>455.06<br>1701.38<br>535 |
| D0235         | m. 1 = 11th .....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | <br>4472<br>521                                |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-13  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District         |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| D0240         | m(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 11th grade around the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 11th grade students .....  | <br>1<br>60786<br>405.17<br>1330.24<br>521 |
| D0245         | n. 1 = 12th .....<br>BLANK = Not offered.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br>4465<br>528                            |
| D0250         | n(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 12th grade around the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = No 12th grade students .....  | <br>1<br>37282<br>353.89<br>979.02<br>528  |
| D0255         | 6.<br>What was the total number of students enrolled in this district around the first of October?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                                        | <br><br>0<br>990000<br>5650.13<br>20841.80 |
| D0405         | 7.<br>Around the first of October, how many students were:<br>a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation..... | <br><br>0<br>10400<br>69.59<br>326.83      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-14  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D0410         | b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 131000                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 222.75                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 2502.68                            |
| D0415         | c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?            |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 421257                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 750.44                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 8577.65                            |
| D0420         | d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                          |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 368280                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 1115.80                            |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 7535.36                            |
| D0425         | e. White, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                          |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 171270                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 3491.56                            |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 6903.37                            |
| D0465         | 8. How many days are in the school year for students in this district?                                                                     |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 141                                |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 355                                |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 178.83                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 5.50                               |
| D0480         | 9. Does this district release standardized student test results to the general public at least annually?                                   |                                    |
|               | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                              | 4294                               |
|               | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                               | 699                                |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-15  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | 10.                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |
|               | How many FTE teachers were employed by this district for each of these levels around October 1 of this school year?                                   |                                    |
| D0995         | a. Ungraded (including ungraded special education)                                                                                                    |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 2757                               |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                            | 20.24                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 93.30                              |
| D1000         | b. Kindergarten                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 2832                               |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                            | 15.37                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 61.94                              |
| D1005         | c. Grades 1-12                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 53441                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                            | 294.21                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1030.69                            |
| D1010         | d. Total FTE Teachers (for levels listed above). <i>Please sum items 10a through 10c.</i>                                                             |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 56273                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                            | 329.82                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1125.74                            |
|               | 11.                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |
| D1015         | Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                   | 56273                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                            | 320.05                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                              | 1094.56                            |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-16  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1025         | 12.<br>Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many were itinerant teachers around October 1?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                             | 0<br>5631<br>13.22<br>85.72        |
| D1030         | 13.<br>a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                             | 0<br>581<br>1.23<br>11.41          |
| D1035         | b. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year (or your fall reporting date) because suitable candidates could not be found?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation..... | 0<br>35<br>0.05<br>0.67            |
| D1040         | 14.<br>How many FTE teaching positions were abolished, withdrawn, or filled by a substitute teacher because of budget cuts?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                                                                                           | 0<br>125<br>0.64<br>4.66           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-17  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1050         | <p>15.<br/>a. As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school district for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value - if 0, go to item 16 ..... 0</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 2032</p> <p>Mean ..... 26.08</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 78.94</p>                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
| D1055         | <p>b. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value ..... 0</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 2032</p> <p>Mean ..... 23.80</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 67.16</p> <p>BLANK = No new hires ..... 353</p> |                                    |
| D1065         | <p>c. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold emergency certificates? <i>An emergency certificate is one given to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a certificate program in order to continue teaching. DO NOT include those participating in an alternative route certification program.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value ..... 0</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 932</p> <p>Mean ..... 2.25</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 18.73</p> <p>BLANK = No new hires ..... 353</p>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-18  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1070         | 16. At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off?<br><i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i><br>Minimum Value ..... 0<br>Maximum Value ..... 225<br>Mean ..... 1.57<br>Standard Deviation ..... 10.39 |                                    |
| D1075         | 17. Around the first of October, how many part-time and full-time teachers in this district were:<br>a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?<br>Minimum Value ..... 0<br>Maximum Value ..... 187<br>Mean ..... 1.28<br>Standard Deviation ..... 6.05                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| D1080         | b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)?<br>Minimum Value ..... 0<br>Maximum Value ..... 7493<br>Mean ..... 4.36<br>Standard Deviation ..... 113.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| D1085         | c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?<br>Minimum Value ..... 0<br>Maximum Value ..... 7475<br>Mean ..... 13.78<br>Standard Deviation ..... 153.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-19  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1090         | d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12805                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 36.08                              |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 276.82                             |
| D1095         | e. White, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 43290                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 288.27                             |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 839.00                             |
|               | 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| D1270         | Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media<br>specialists/librarians were employed by this district?                                                                                              |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 321                                |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.60                               |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.44                              |
|               | 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| D1275         | a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media<br>specialist/librarian positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a<br>substitute because suitable candidates could not be found?              |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                                 |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.09                               |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.65                               |
| D1280         | b. How many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were abolished or<br>withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school<br>year because suitable candidates could not be found? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                  |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.01                               |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.15                               |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-20  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1285         | <p>21. At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were laid off? <i>Count library media specialist/librarians whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of services. DO NOT include library media specialists/librarians who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed for performance reasons.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value..... 0</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 14</p> <p>Mean..... 0.04</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 0.39</p>                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |
|               | <p>22. Many school districts offer programs during the regular school day for children in the years before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, pre-school programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.</p> <p>a. Around the first of October, which of the following types of programs were available in this district during the regular school day? <i>These are meant to be independent types of programs. For any particular program, mark the label that best applies. If more than one program is available in this district during the regular school day.</i></p> |                                    |
| D1505         | <p>1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 23a..... 1345</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 3648</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
| D1510         | <p>1 = Head Start administered by this school district..... 309</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 4684</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| D1515         | <p>1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency..... 1278</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 3715</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |
| D1520         | <p>1 = Day care program administered by this district..... 496</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 4497</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
| D1525         | <p>1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency..... 516</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 4477</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-21  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1530         | 1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 637                                |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4356                               |
| D1535         | 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this district .....                                                                                                                                  | 2338                               |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2655                               |
| D1540         | 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency .....                                                                                                                              | 545                                |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4448                               |
| D1545         | 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this district .....                                                                                                                                    | 1137                               |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3856                               |
| D1550         | 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency .....                                                                                                                                | 220                                |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4773                               |
| D1555         | b. How many prekindergarten-age children were enrolled in one or more of these<br>programs around the first of October? <i>Children enrolled in more than one<br/>program should be counted only once.</i> |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20231                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 161.08                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 649.35                             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1345                               |
| D1595         | c. Around October 1, how many FTE teachers employed by this district<br>were teaching in these programs for prekindergarten-age children?                                                                  |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 531                                |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.90                               |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21.34                              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1345                               |
| D1600         | 23.<br>a. Around the first of October, did any of the students enrolled in this<br>district receive Chapter 1 services?                                                                                    |                                    |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 23b .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4734                               |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 24a .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 242                                |
|               | 3 = There are no students in this district - skip to 29 .....                                                                                                                                              | 17                                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-22  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1605         | b(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services?                      |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 2852                               |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                      | 15.38                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 93.19                              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 259                                |
| D1610         | b(2) Around the first of October, how many other (kindergarten level or higher) students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 285035                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                      | 862.47                             |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 6267.10                            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 259                                |
| D1625         | c(1) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were employed by this district around the first of October?                                    |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 19785                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                      | 15.56                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 289.64                             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 259                                |
| D1630         | c(2) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teacher aides were employed by this district around the first of October?                               |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 6547                               |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                      | 15.08                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 137.52                             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 259                                |
| D1645         | 24.<br>a. Does this district participate in the National School Lunch Program?                                                                  |                                    |
|               | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                   | 4783                               |
|               | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                    | 193                                |
|               | BLANK = No students in district .....                                                                                                           | 17                                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-23  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| D1650         | b. Regardless of whether this district participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this district ELIGIBLE for the program?<br>1 = Yes - go to 24c .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 25a .....<br>3 = Don't know - skip to item 25a .....<br>BLANK = No students in district ..... | 4787<br>26<br>163<br>17                   |
| D1655         | c(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten applicants in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                | 0<br>9299<br>47.53<br>273.57<br>206       |
| D1660         | c(2) Around the first of October, how many other applicants (kindergarten level or higher) in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                           | 0<br>679797<br>2535.62<br>13305.03<br>206 |
| D1675         | d(1) Around the first of October, how many Prekindergarten students in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                     | 0<br>7634<br>40.63<br>235.22<br>206       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-24  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1680         | d(2) Around the first of October, how many other students (kindergarten level or higher) in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program?     |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 534590                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1951.36                            |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 11245.52                           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 206                                |
|               | 25.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
| D1695         | a. Does this district have a "choice" program in which students can enroll in another school or district outside their attendance area without justification based on individual special needs? |                                    |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 25b .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 1727                               |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 26a .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 3249                               |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 17                                 |
|               | Which of the following options are offered in this program?                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| D1700         | b(1) 1 = Enrollment in a magnet school .....                                                                                                                                                    | 513                                |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 4480                               |
| D1705         | How many students in this district participated this school year?                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 265331                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1639.74                            |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 12239.37                           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 4480                               |
| D1710         | b(2) 1 = Enrollment in any school in this district .....                                                                                                                                        | 857                                |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 4136                               |
| D1715         | How many students in this district participated this school year?                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 980246                             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3017.52                            |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 35162.56                           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 4136                               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE K-25  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1720         | b(3) 1 = Enrollment in schools in other districts .....                               | 1352                               |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                     | 3641                               |
| D1725         | How many students from THIS district enrolled in OTHER districts this school<br>year? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                   | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                   | 13912                              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                            | 94.41                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                              | 506.22                             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                     | 3641                               |
| D1730         | b(4) 1 = Enrollment of students from other districts in this state .....              | 1320                               |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                     | 3673                               |
| D1735         | How many students from OTHER districts enrolled in THIS district this school<br>year? |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                   | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                   | 7117                               |
|               | Mean .....                                                                            | 87.53                              |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                              | 275.04                             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                     | 3673                               |
| D1740         | b(5) 1 = None of the above .....                                                      | 43                                 |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                     | 4950                               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE K-26  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                       | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| STATABB       | Two character State abbreviation  |                                    |
|               | 'AK' = Alaska .....               | 43                                 |
|               | 'AL' = Alabama .....              | 96                                 |
|               | 'AR' = Arkansas .....             | 119                                |
|               | 'AZ' = Arizona .....              | 91                                 |
|               | 'CA' = California .....           | 223                                |
|               | 'CO' = Colorado .....             | 64                                 |
|               | 'CT' = Connecticut .....          | 90                                 |
|               | 'DC' = District of Columbia ..... | 1                                  |
|               | 'DE' = Delaware .....             | 17                                 |
|               | 'FL' = Florida .....              | 54                                 |
|               | 'GA' = Georgia .....              | 95                                 |
|               | 'HI' = Hawaii .....               | 1                                  |
|               | 'IA' = Iowa .....                 | 113                                |
|               | 'ID' = Idaho .....                | 75                                 |
|               | 'IL' = Illinois .....             | 163                                |
|               | 'IN' = Indiana .....              | 119                                |
|               | 'KS' = Kansas .....               | 104                                |
|               | 'KY' = Kentucky .....             | 97                                 |
|               | 'LA' = Louisiana .....            | 57                                 |
|               | 'MA' = Massachusetts .....        | 151                                |
|               | 'MD' = Maryland .....             | 19                                 |
|               | 'ME' = Maine .....                | 98                                 |
|               | 'MI' = Michigan .....             | 178                                |
|               | 'MN' = Minnesota .....            | 103                                |
|               | 'MO' = Missouri .....             | 122                                |
|               | 'MS' = Mississippi .....          | 113                                |
|               | 'MT' = Montana .....              | 146                                |
|               | 'NC' = North Carolina .....       | 78                                 |
|               | 'ND' = North Dakota .....         | 113                                |
|               | 'NE' = Nebraska .....             | 106                                |
|               | 'NH' = New Hampshire .....        | 72                                 |
|               | 'NJ' = New Jersey .....           | 113                                |
|               | 'NM' = New Mexico .....           | 58                                 |
|               | 'NV' = Nevada .....               | 18                                 |
|               | 'NY' = New York .....             | 183                                |
|               | 'OH' = Ohio .....                 | 155                                |
|               | 'OK' = Oklahoma .....             | 214                                |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE K-27  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                         | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | 'OR' = Oregon.....                  | 102                                |
|               | 'PA' = Pennsylvania.....            | 142                                |
|               | 'RI' = Rhode Island.....            | 34                                 |
|               | 'SC' = South Carolina.....          | 64                                 |
|               | 'SD' = South Dakota.....            | 107                                |
|               | 'TN' = Tennessee.....               | 82                                 |
|               | 'TX' = Texas.....                   | 278                                |
|               | 'UT' = Utah.....                    | 30                                 |
|               | 'VA' = Virginia.....                | 80                                 |
|               | 'VT' = Vermont.....                 | 88                                 |
|               | 'WA' = Washington.....              | 113                                |
|               | 'WI' = Wisconsin.....               | 114                                |
|               | 'WV' = West Virginia.....           | 53                                 |
|               | 'WY' = Wyoming.....                 | 44                                 |
| LEASIZE       | Number of Students in LEA           |                                    |
|               | 1 = None.....                       | 17                                 |
|               | 2 = 1 to 999 students.....          | 1587                               |
|               | 3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students.....    | 2790                               |
|               | 4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students..... | 599                                |
| PMINTCH       | Percent minority teachers           |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                  | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                  | 99                                 |
|               | Mean.....                           | 7.30                               |
|               | Standard Deviation.....             | 13.03                              |
| NMINTCH       | Number of minority teachers         |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                  | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                  | 21710                              |
|               | Mean.....                           | 55.50                              |
|               | Standard Deviation.....             | 443.50                             |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE K-28  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PMINENR       | Percent minority students                                                                                       |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                              | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                              | 100                                |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                       | 21.08                              |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                         | 25.50                              |
|               | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                | 17                                 |
| NMINENR       | Number of minority students                                                                                     |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                              | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                              | 818730                             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                       | 2158.57                            |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                         | 16244.72                           |
| CONFTE        | Number of continuing FTE teachers                                                                               |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                              | 0                                  |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                              | 54241                              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                       | 303.73                             |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                         | 1058.01                            |
| CCDIDLEA      | Common Core of Data Identification Number<br>7-digit identification code (CHAR 1-2=FIPST, CHAR 3-7=Agency code) |                                    |
| CCDNAME       | Name of education agency (CCD).....                                                                             | 4993                               |
| ORDSEL        | Order of selection                                                                                              |                                    |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                              | 10                                 |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                              | 72                                 |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                       | 53.75                              |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                         | 29.51                              |
|               | Blank = Chosen with certainty.....                                                                              | 4989                               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE K-29  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description             | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RO            | Regional office         |                                    |
|               | 21 = Boston .....       | 651                                |
|               | 22 = New York .....     | 123                                |
|               | 23 = Philadelphia ..... | 266                                |
|               | 24 = Detroit .....      | 344                                |
|               | 25 = Chicago .....      | 267                                |
|               | 26 = Kansas City .....  | 493                                |
|               | 27 = Seattle .....      | 445                                |
|               | 28 = Charlotte .....    | 334                                |
|               | 29 = Atlanta .....      | 321                                |
|               | 30 = Dallas .....       | 647                                |
|               | 31 = Denver .....       | 968                                |
|               | 32 = Los Angeles .....  | 134                                |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-30  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations. |                                    |
| FD0115        | Imputation flag for D0115                                           |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                                              | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....                               | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....                                        | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....                                           | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....                                        | 0                                  |
| FD0120        | Imputation flag for D0120                                           |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                                              | 4962                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....                               | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....                                        | 21                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....                                           | 10                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....                                        | 0                                  |
| FD0125        | Imputation flag for D0125                                           |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                                              | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....                               | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....                                        | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....                                           | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....                                        | 0                                  |
| FD0130        | Imputation flag for D0130                                           |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                                              | 4948                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....                               | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....                                        | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....                                           | 35                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....                                        | 0                                  |
| FD0135        | Imputation flag for D0135                                           |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                                              | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....                               | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....                                        | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....                                           | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....                                        | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-31  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0140        | Imputation flag for D0140             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4948                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 35                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0145        | Imputation flag for D0145             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0150        | Imputation flag for D0150             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4949                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 34                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0155        | Imputation flag for D0155             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0160        | Imputation flag for D0160             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4949                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 34                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-32  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0165        | Imputation flag for D0165             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0170        | Imputation flag for D0170             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4949                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 34                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0175        | Imputation flag for D0175             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0180        | Imputation flag for D0180             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4947                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 36                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0185        | Imputation flag for D0185             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-33  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0190        | Imputation flag for D0190             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4946                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 37                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0195        | Imputation flag for D0195             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0200        | Imputation flag for D0200             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4947                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 37                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0205        | Imputation flag for D0205             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0210        | Imputation flag for D0210             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4947                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 37                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-34  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0215        | Imputation flag for D0215             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0220        | Imputation flag for D0220             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4952                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 32                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0225        | Imputation flag for D0225             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0230        | Imputation flag for D0230             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4952                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 32                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0235        | Imputation flag for D0235             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-35  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0240        | Imputation flag for D0240             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4952                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 32                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0245        | Imputation flag for D0245             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4978                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0250        | Imputation flag for D0250             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4952                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 10                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 31                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0255        | Imputation flag for D0255             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4992                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 1                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0405        | Imputation flag for D0405             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 3771                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 1101                               |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 13                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 106                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 2                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-36  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0410        | Imputation flag for D0410             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 3605                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 1249                               |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 22                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 115                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 2                                  |
| FD0415        | Imputation flag for D0415             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 3520                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 1327                               |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 24                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 120                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 2                                  |
| FD0420        | Imputation flag for D0420             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 3524                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 1326                               |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 27                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 114                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 2                                  |
| FD0425        | Imputation flag for D0425             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 3341                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 1476                               |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 31                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 143                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 2                                  |
| FD0465        | Imputation flag for D0465             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4951                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 42                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-37  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD0480        | Imputation flag for D0480             | -                                  |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4893                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 100                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD0995        | Imputation flag for D0995             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4709                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 267                                |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 17                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1000        | Imputation flag for D1000             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4701                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 6                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 286                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1005        | Imputation flag for D1005             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4696                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 9                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 288                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1010        | Imputation flag for D1010             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4993                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 0                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-38  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1015        | Imputation flag for D1015             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4743                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 249                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 1                                  |
| FD1025        | Imputation flag for D1025             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4876                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 117                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1030        | Imputation flag for D1030             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4943                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 50                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1035        | Imputation flag for D1035             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4924                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 69                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1040        | Imputation flag for D1040             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4920                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 72                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 1                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-39  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1050        | Imputation flag for D1050             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4952                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 41                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1055        | Imputation flag for D1055             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4928                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 65                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1065        | Imputation flag for D1065             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4941                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 52                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1070        | Imputation flag for D1070             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4938                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 54                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 1                                  |
| FD1075        | Imputation flag for D1075             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4486                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 256                                |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 5                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 239                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 7                                  |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-40  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1080        | Imputation flag for D1080             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4483                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 256                                |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 5                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 244                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 5                                  |
| FD1085        | Imputation flag for D1085             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4480                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 257                                |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 5                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 248                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 3                                  |
| FD1090        | Imputation flag for D1090             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4466                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 261                                |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 5                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 253                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 8                                  |
| FD1095        | Imputation flag for D1095             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4143                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 536                                |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 5                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 305                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 4                                  |
| FD1270        | Imputation flag for D1270             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4944                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 7                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 42                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-41  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1275        | Imputation flag for D1275             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4944                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 49                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1280        | Imputation flag for D1280             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4942                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1285        | Imputation flag for D1285             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4950                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 43                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1505        | Imputation flag for D1505             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1510        | Imputation flag for D1510             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-42  
JUNE 1999.

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1515        | Imputation flag for D1515             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1520        | Imputation flag for D1520             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1525        | Imputation flag for D1525             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1530        | Imputation flag for D1530             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1535        | Imputation flag for D1535             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

113

112

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-43  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1540        | Imputation flag for D1540             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1545        | Imputation flag for D1545             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1550        | Imputation flag for D1550             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4897                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 45                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 51                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1555        | Imputation flag for D1555             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4762                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 47                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 184                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1595        | Imputation flag for D1595             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4853                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 46                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 94                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-44  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1600        | Imputation flag for D1600             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4928                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 15                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 50                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1605        | Imputation flag for D1605             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4973                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 13                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 7                                  |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1610        | Imputation flag for D1610             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4431                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 43                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 519                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1625        | Imputation flag for D1625             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4699                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 37                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 257                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1630        | Imputation flag for D1630             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4495                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 47                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 451                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-45  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1645        | Imputation flag for D1645             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4944                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 8                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 41                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1650        | Imputation flag for D1650             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4921                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 26                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 46                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1655        | Imputation flag for D1655             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4259                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 61                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 673                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1660        | Imputation flag for D1660             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4541                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 42                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 410                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1675        | Imputation flag for D1675             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4180                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 64                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 749                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-46  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1680        | Imputation flag for D1680             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4661                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 29                                 |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 303                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1695        | Imputation flag for D1695             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4947                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 46                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1700        | Imputation flag for D1700             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4906                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 87                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1705        | Imputation flag for D1705             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4875                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 118                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1710        | Imputation flag for D1710             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4906                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 87                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-47  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1715        | Imputation flag for D1715             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4831                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 162                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1720        | Imputation flag for D1720             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4906                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 87                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1725        | Imputation flag for D1725             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4818                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 175                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1730        | Imputation flag for D1730             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4906                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation .....            | 87                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |
| FD1735        | Imputation flag for D1735             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4857                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation .....         | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 136                                |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-48  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies<br>District |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FD1740        | Imputation flag for D1740             |                                    |
|               | 0 = Original data.....                | 4906                               |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                                  |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                                  |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 87                                 |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                                  |

125

124

**APPENDIX L. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL WITH DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY ITEMS INCLUDED  
(SASS-3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK**

L-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey School Questionnaires for both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” to the question for the public or private survey.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-3  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                | School Public          | School Private |
| CNTLNUM       | 1994 School Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.                                              |                        |                |
| SCHCNTL       | School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Administrator and/or Teacher files |                        |                |
| SURVEY        | Survey identifier                                                                                                              |                        |                |
|               | 3 = Public school .....                                                                                                        | 8767                   | —              |
|               | 7 = Private school .....                                                                                                       | —                      | 2585           |
| SECTOR        | School sector                                                                                                                  |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Public .....                                                                                                               | 8767                   | —              |
|               | 2 = Private .....                                                                                                              | —                      | 2585           |
| REGION        | Census Region                                                                                                                  |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Northeast .....                                                                                                            | 1408                   | 698            |
|               | FIPS State Code                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | Connecticut 09                                                                                                                 |                        |                |
|               | Maine 23                                                                                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Massachusetts 25                                                                                                               |                        |                |
|               | New Hampshire 33                                                                                                               |                        |                |
|               | New Jersey 34                                                                                                                  |                        |                |
|               | New York 36                                                                                                                    |                        |                |
|               | Pennsylvania 42                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | Rhode Island 44                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | Vermont 50                                                                                                                     |                        |                |
|               | 2 = Midwest .....                                                                                                              | 2051                   | 761            |
|               | Illinois 17                                                                                                                    |                        |                |
|               | Indiana 18                                                                                                                     |                        |                |
|               | Iowa 19                                                                                                                        |                        |                |
|               | Kansas 20                                                                                                                      |                        |                |
|               | Michigan 26                                                                                                                    |                        |                |
|               | Minnesota 27                                                                                                                   |                        |                |
|               | Missouri 29                                                                                                                    |                        |                |
|               | Nebraska 31                                                                                                                    |                        |                |
|               | North Dakota 38                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | Ohio 39                                                                                                                        |                        |                |
|               | South Dakota 46                                                                                                                |                        |                |

131

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-4  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name     | Description     | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                      |                 | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                      | FIPS State Code |                        |                   |
| Wisconsin            | 55              |                        |                   |
| 3 = South .....      |                 | 3079                   | 707               |
| Alabama              | 01              |                        |                   |
| Arkansas             | 05              |                        |                   |
| Delaware             | 10              |                        |                   |
| District of Columbia | 11              |                        |                   |
| Florida              | 12              |                        |                   |
| Georgia              | 13              |                        |                   |
| Kentucky             | 21              |                        |                   |
| Louisiana            | 22              |                        |                   |
| Maryland             | 24              |                        |                   |
| Mississippi          | 28              |                        |                   |
| North Carolina       | 37              |                        |                   |
| Oklahoma             | 40              |                        |                   |
| South Carolina       | 45              |                        |                   |
| Tennessee            | 47              |                        |                   |
| Texas                | 48              |                        |                   |
| Virginia             | 51              |                        |                   |
| West Virginia        | 54              |                        |                   |
| 4 = West .....       |                 | 2229                   | 419               |
| Alaska               | 02              |                        |                   |
| Arizona              | 04              |                        |                   |
| California           | 06              |                        |                   |
| Colorado             | 08              |                        |                   |
| Hawaii               | 15              |                        |                   |
| Idaho                | 16              |                        |                   |
| Montana              | 30              |                        |                   |
| Nevada               | 32              |                        |                   |
| New Mexico           | 35              |                        |                   |
| Oregon               | 41              |                        |                   |
| Utah                 | 49              |                        |                   |
| Washington           | 53              |                        |                   |
| Wyoming              | 56              |                        |                   |

133

132

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-5  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| LOCALE           | Type of Locale code.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile ..... | 698                    | 560               |
|                  | 2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City .....                                                                                                                                 | 1263                   | 508               |
|                  | 3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                              | 962                    | 602               |
|                  | 4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                        | 856                    | 313               |
|                  | 5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                           | 280                    | 53                |
|                  | 6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                           | 2139                   | 370               |
|                  | 7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                                                        | 2569                   | 179               |
| URBANIC          | Recoded Locale.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Large or mid-size central city .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1961                   | 1064              |
|                  | 2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city, large town .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 2098                   | 970               |
|                  | 3 = Small town/rural .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4708                   | 551               |
| AFFIL            | 3-Level Religious Affiliation Code                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Catholic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 818               |
|                  | 2 = Other religious .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 1151              |
|                  | 3 = Non-sectarian .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                      | 616               |

135

134

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE L-6  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                  | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| TPOLOGY          | 9-Level private school orientation               |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Catholic—Parochial .....                     | —                      | 408               |
|                  | 2 = Catholic—Diocesan .....                      | —                      | 263               |
|                  | 3 = Catholic—Private .....                       | —                      | 147               |
|                  | 4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian ..... | —                      | 248               |
|                  | 5 = Other religious—Affiliated .....             | —                      | 574               |
|                  | 6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated.....            | —                      | 329               |
|                  | 7 = Non-sectarian—Regular .....                  | —                      | 297               |
|                  | 8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis .....         | —                      | 150               |
|                  | 9 = Non-sectarian—Special education .....        | —                      | 169               |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE L-7  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| SCHWGT               | School Final Weight. The SCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals. |                        |                   |
|                      | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.81                   | 0.77              |
|                      | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 123.83                 | 156.15            |
|                      | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9.2095                 | 10.0942           |
|                      | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9.9007                 | 13.0774           |
| REPWGT1-<br>REPWGT48 | Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.                                                                           |                        |                   |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-8  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name                                                                                                                         | Description                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                    | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| Field names S0115-S2350 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.                                                            |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| Private and Public School Variables                                                                                                      |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| 7a (Public), 6a (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| How many students were enrolled in each of the grades shown on the front page, plus<br>any ungraded levels, around the first of October? |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| Grades offered around Oct 1, 1993.                                                                                                       |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0115                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Ungraded (including ungraded special education students) ..... | 1316                   | 219               |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 7451                   | 2366              |
| 7b (Public), 6b (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0125                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Kindergarten .....                                             | 3579                   | 1661              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5188                   | 924               |
| 7c (Public), 6c (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0135                                                                                                                                    | 1 = 1st .....                                                      | 3682                   | 1775              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5085                   | 810               |
| 7d (Public), 6d (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0145                                                                                                                                    | 1 = 2nd .....                                                      | 3700                   | 1772              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5067                   | 813               |
| 7e (Public), 6e (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0155                                                                                                                                    | 1 = 3rd .....                                                      | 3704                   | 1762              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5063                   | 823               |
| 7f (Public), 6f (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0165                                                                                                                                    | 1 = 4th .....                                                      | 3671                   | 1739              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5096                   | 846               |
| 7g (Public), 6g (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                        |                   |
| S0175                                                                                                                                    | 1 = 5th .....                                                      | 3657                   | 1724              |
|                                                                                                                                          | BLANK = Not offered .....                                          | 5110                   | 861               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-9  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                            | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S0185            | 7h (Public), 6h (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 6th .....                                                                              | 3189                   | 1718              |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5578                   | 867               |
| S0195            | 7i (Public), 6i (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 7th .....                                                                              | 2967                   | 1639              |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5800                   | 946               |
| S0205            | 7j (Public), 6j (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 8th .....                                                                              | 3002                   | 1635              |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5765                   | 950               |
| S0215            | 7k (Public), 6k (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 9th .....                                                                              | 3652                   | 1052              |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5115                   | 1533              |
| S0225            | 7l (Public), 6l (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 10th .....                                                                             | 3518                   | 1009              |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5249                   | 1576              |
| S0235            | 7m (Public), 6m (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 11th .....                                                                             | 3543                   | 983               |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5224                   | 1602              |
| S0245            | 7n (Public), 6n (Private)                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 12th .....                                                                             | 3525                   | 962               |
|                  | BLANK = Not offered .....                                                                  | 5242                   | 1623              |
| S0255            | 8 (Public), 7 (Private)                                                                    |                        |                   |
|                  | What was the total number of students enrolled in this school around the first of October? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 1-149 .....                                                                            | 1089                   | 1041              |
|                  | 2 = 150-299 .....                                                                          | 1295                   | 735               |
|                  | 3 = 300-499 .....                                                                          | 2095                   | 425               |
|                  | 4 = 500-749 .....                                                                          | 1915                   | 223               |
|                  | 5 = 750-1,499 .....                                                                        | 1843                   | 158               |
|                  | 6 = 1,500 and over .....                                                                   | 530                    | 143               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-10  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                       | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                   | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 9a (Private)                                                      |                        |                   |
| S0450            | Is this school coeducational?                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 9b .....                                          | —                      | 2321              |
|                  | 2 = No, it is an all-female school - skip to item 10 .....        | —                      | 114               |
|                  | 3 = No, it is an all-male school - skip to item 10 .....          | —                      | 150               |
|                  | 10 (Public), 9b (Private)                                         |                        |                   |
| S0455            | What percent of the students in this school are MALE?             |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                               | 100                    | 97                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                        | 51.79                  | 52.10             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                          | 8.31                   | 10.28             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                 | —                      | 264               |
|                  | 11 (Public), 10 (Private)                                         |                        |                   |
| S0460            | How many students were ABSENT on the most recent school day?      |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                               | 682                    | 150               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                        | 43.83                  | 10.22             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                          | 58.95                  | 12.58             |
|                  | 11 (Private)                                                      |                        |                   |
| S0465            | How many days are in the school year for students in this school? |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                               | —                      | 100               |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                               | —                      | 300               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                        | —                      | 179.63            |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                          | —                      | 11.95             |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-11  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S0470            | How long is the school day for students in this school? Report BOTH hours and minutes, e.g., "6" hours and "0" minutes, "5" hours and "45" minutes, etc. If the length of day varies by grade level, record the longest day. |                        |                   |
|                  | <b>Hours</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                      | 1                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10                     | 10                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.20                   | 6.34              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.64                   | 0.81              |
|                  | AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S0475            | <b>Minutes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 59                     | 57                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21.84                  | 21.31             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17.56                  | 17.23             |
|                  | 13a (Public), 15a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
| S0700            | Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence?                                                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 13b or 15b .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1054                   | 1818              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 14 or 16a .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7713                   | 767               |
|                  | 13b (Public), 15b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | Which of these does this school use for admission? Mark (X) all that apply.                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
| S0705            | 1 = Admission test - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68                     | 888               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8699                   | 1697              |
| S0710            | 1 = Standardized achievement test - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 129                    | 641               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8638                   | 1944              |
| S0715            | 1 = Academic record - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 440                    | 1181              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8327                   | 1404              |
| S0720            | 1 = Special student needs - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 482                    | 415               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8285                   | 2170              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-12  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                  | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S0725            | 1 = Special student aptitudes - go to 13c or 15c.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 145<br>8622            | 180<br>2405       |
| S0730            | 1 = Personal interview - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                                  | 235                    | 1308              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                | 8532                   | 1277              |
| S0735            | 1 = Recommendations - go to 13c or 15c.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                 | 257<br>8510            | 822<br>1763       |
| S0740            | 1 = Religious affiliation - go to 13c or 15c .....                                                               | —                      | 430               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                | —                      | 2155              |
| S0750            | 1 = None of the above - go to 14 or 16a .....                                                                    | 241                    | 22                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                | 8526                   | 2563              |
|                  | 13c (Public), 15c (Private)                                                                                      |                        |                   |
| S0755            | Of the categories you marked for the previous question, which is the most important consideration for admission? |                        |                   |
|                  | 705 = Admission test.....                                                                                        | 28                     | 271               |
|                  | 710 = Standardized achievement test .....                                                                        | 27                     | 72                |
|                  | 715 = Academic record .....                                                                                      | 307                    | 428               |
|                  | 720 = Special student needs .....                                                                                | 303                    | 185               |
|                  | 725 = Special student aptitudes.....                                                                             | 20                     | 8                 |
|                  | 730 = Personal interview.....                                                                                    | 66                     | 513               |
|                  | 735 = Recommendations .....                                                                                      | 62                     | 72                |
|                  | 740 = Religious affiliation.....                                                                                 | —                      | 247               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                | 7954                   | 789               |
|                  | 14 (Public), 16a (Private)                                                                                       |                        |                   |
| S0760            | What type of school is this? Mark (X) only one.                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary - go to 15 or 17 .....                                                       | 7931                   | 2125              |
|                  | 2 = MONTESSORI - go to 17.....                                                                                   | —                      | 78                |
|                  | 3 = Elementary/secondary with SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - go to 15 or 17 .....                                    | 231                    | 99                |
|                  | 4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - go to 15 or 17 .....                                                                     | 291                    | 187               |
|                  | 5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - go to 17.....                                                                         | 125                    | 1                 |
|                  | 6 = ALTERNATIVE - go to 15 or 16b .....                                                                          | 189                    | 95                |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-13  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 16b (Private)                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S0765            | Is a major role of this school to support home schooling?                              |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to item 17 .....                                                          | —                      | 4                 |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 17 .....                                                         | —                      | 91                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                      | —                      | 2490              |
|                  | 15 (Public)                                                                            |                        |                   |
| S0770            | Does this school offer a magnet program?                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 16a .....                                                              | 588                    | —                 |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to 16a .....                                                             | 8179                   | —                 |
|                  | 17 (Private)                                                                           |                        |                   |
| S0775            | Is this school located in a private home that is used primarily as a family residence? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                          | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                           | —                      | 2585              |
|                  | 18a (Private)                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S0780            | Do any students board at this school?                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 18b .....                                                              | —                      | 260               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 19a .....                                                        | —                      | 2325              |
|                  | 18b (Private)                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S0785            | All students board at this school?                                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = All .....                                                                          | —                      | 57                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                      | —                      | 2528              |
|                  | OR                                                                                     |                        |                   |
| S0790            | What is the percent of students who board?                                             |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                    | —                      | 145               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                             | —                      | 63.91             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                               | —                      | 33.55             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                      | —                      | 2325              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-14  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                       | School Public          | School Private |
| S0795         | 19a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                |
|               | Does this school charge tuition for any students?                                                                                                                                     |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 19b.....                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 2484           |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 20.....                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | 101            |
| S0800         | 19b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                |
|               | Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, such as, on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, or church membership? |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes.....                                                                                                                                                                          | —                      | 2253           |
|               | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 231            |
|               | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                      | —                      | 101            |
| S0805         | 19c (Private)                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                |
|               | What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? <i>Do not include boarding fees.</i>                                                               |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 60             |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 49320          |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                             | —                      | 4419.61        |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 5111.53        |
|               | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                      | —                      | 105            |
| S0815         | 16a (Public), 21a (Private)                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                |
|               | How many staff held PART-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?                                                               |                        |                |
|               | Principals.                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                      | 5              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.10                   | 0.23           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                               | 0.32                   | 0.53           |
| S0820         | 16b (Public), 21b (Private)                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                |
|               | Vice principals and assistant principals.                                                                                                                                             |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                      | 8              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.09                   | 0.21           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                               | 0.35                   | 0.58           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-15  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S0825            | 21c (Private)<br>Other managers, such as a business manager.                                                                                                                       |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | —                      | 8                 |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | 0.18              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 0.52              |
| S0830            | 16c (Public), 21d (Private)<br>Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists.                                                                         |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 21                     | 19                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.30                   | 0.21              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                           | 1.11                   | 0.88              |
| S0835            | 16d (Public), 21e (Private)<br>School counselors.                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 12                     | 17                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.36                   | 0.34              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                           | 0.60                   | 0.87              |
| S0840            | 16e (Public), 21f (Private)<br>Library media specialists or librarians.                                                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 3                      | 4                 |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.24                   | 0.35              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                           | 0.45                   | 0.56              |
| S0845            | 16f (Public), 21g (Private)<br>Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses. |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 23                     | 24                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.91                   | 0.56              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                           | 1.98                   | 1.49              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-16  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                        | School Public          | School Private |
| S0855         | 16h (Public), 21h (Private)<br>Library media center aides.                                                                                             |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 9                      | 36             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                              | 0.26                   | 0.27           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                | 0.56                   | 1.23           |
| S0860         | 16i (Public), 21i (Private)<br>Teacher aides.                                                                                                          |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 141                    | 83             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                              | 1.45                   | 1.12           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                | 3.99                   | 3.60           |
| S0865         | 16j (Public), 21j (Private)<br>Secretaries and other clerical support staff.                                                                           |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 25                     | 15             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                              | 0.43                   | 0.68           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                | 1.08                   | 1.24           |
| S0870         | 16k (Public), 21k (Private)<br>Other employees (e.g. cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.)                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 79                     | 37             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                              | 2.40                   | 1.51           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                | 4.09                   | 2.72           |
| S0875         | 17a (Public), 22a (Private)<br>How many staff held FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October? |                        |                |
|               | Principals/School heads.                                                                                                                               |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 5                      | 7              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                              | 0.92                   | 0.99           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                | 0.33                   | 0.73           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-17  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                            | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S0880            | 17b (Public), 22b (Private)<br>Vice principals and assistant principals.                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                        | 10                     | 8                 |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 0.81                   | 0.46              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 1.15                   | 0.85              |
| S0885            | 22c (Private)<br>Other managers, such as a business manager.                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                        | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                        | —                      | 9                 |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                  | —                      | 0.60              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | —                      | 1.12              |
| S0890            | 17c (Public), 22d (Private)<br>Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists. |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                        | 16                     | 16                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 0.30                   | 0.26              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 1.17                   | 1.00              |
| S0895            | 17d (Public), 22e (Private)<br>School counselors.                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                        | 23                     | 18                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 1.39                   | 0.50              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 1.71                   | 1.18              |
| S0900            | 17e (Public), 22f (Private)<br>Library media specialists or librarians.                                    |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                        | 12                     | 10                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 0.78                   | 0.46              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 0.64                   | 0.80              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-18  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                    | School Public          | School Private |
| S0905         | 17f (Public), 22g (Private)<br>Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses. |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 40                     | 45             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.83                   | 0.61           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                            | 1.85                   | 2.63           |
| S0915         | 17h (Public), 22h (Private)<br>Library media center aides.                                                                                                                         |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 22                     | 10             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.47                   | 0.13           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                            | 0.76                   | 0.48           |
| S0920         | 17i (Public), 22i (Private)<br>Teacher aides.                                                                                                                                      |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 205                    | 55             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.53                   | 1.37           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                            | 7.59                   | 4.27           |
| S0925         | 17j (Public), 22j (Private)<br>Secretaries and other clerical support staff.                                                                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 57                     | 61             |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.96                   | 2.42           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                            | 3.34                   | 3.96           |
| S0930         | 17k (Public), 22k (Private)<br>Other employees (e.g., cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.)                                                                                  |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                | 186                    | 230            |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 7.55                   | 3.57           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                            | 7.98                   | 9.82           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-19  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                          | School Public          | School Private |
| TOTTEACH      | How many teachers held PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?  |                        |                |
|               | 1 = 0-24 .....                                                                                                                           | 3178                   | 252            |
|               | 2 = 25-34 .....                                                                                                                          | 1779                   | 444            |
|               | 3 = 35-44 .....                                                                                                                          | 1236                   | 549            |
|               | 4 = 45 or more .....                                                                                                                     | 2574                   | 1340           |
|               | 18 (Public), 24 (Private)                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | What percent of the TEACHERS in this school were:                                                                                        |                        |                |
| S0965         | (a) American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?                                                             |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 100                    | 43             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                               | 1.13                   | 0.28           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                 | 5.87                   | 1.98           |
| S0970         | (b) Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)? |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 100                    | 100            |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                               | 1.31                   | 1.30           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                 | 7.90                   | 6.09           |
| S0975         | (c) Hispanic; regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?         |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 100                    | 91             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                               | 2.49                   | 2.72           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                 | 8.32                   | 8.03           |
| S0980         | (d) Black, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                      | 100                    | 100            |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                               | 7.31                   | 3.91           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                 | 15.93                  | 13.77          |
|               |                                                                                                                                          | 163                    |                |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-20  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S0985            | (e) White, not of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100                    | 100               |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 87.76                  | 91.82             |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19.89                  | 17.57             |
| S0990            | 19 (Public), 25 (Private)<br>What percent of the TEACHERS were absent on the most recent school day?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100                    | 100               |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.67                   | 3.27              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.06                   | 8.40              |
| S1010            | 26 (Private)<br>Categorized total full-time Equivalent teachers in this school.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 0-4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                      | 367               |
|                  | 2 = 5-9 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                      | 594               |
|                  | 3 = 10-14 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                      | 476               |
|                  | 4 = 15 or more.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 1148              |
| S1015            | 27a (Private)<br>Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i> |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 265               |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 14.07             |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                      | 18.27             |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-21  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1020            | 27b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many have been certified by a private school organization or association?                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 155               |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 4.66              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 11.52             |
| S1030            | 28a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 11                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 0.05              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 0.42              |
| S1035            | 28b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 2                 |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 0.01              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 0.12              |
| S1050            | 29a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i> |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                      | 47                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | 2.29              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 3.13              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-22  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1055            | 29b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period.</i> |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 47                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 2.12              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                      | 2.60              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                      | 722               |
| S1060            | 29c (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers have been certified by a private school organization or association?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 47                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 0.71              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                      | 1.95              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                      | 722               |
| S1070            | 30 (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? <i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i>                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                      | 9                 |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | 0.14              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                      | 0.61              |
| S1100            | 20a (Public), 31a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                   |
|                  | Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 20b or 31b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6763                   | 2015              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 21a or 32 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2004                   | 570               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-23  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                       | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                   | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 20b (Public), 31b (Private)<br>Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancies? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> |                        |                   |
| S1105            | (1) 1 = Hired a fully qualified teacher.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                  | 6449<br>2318           | 1908<br>677       |
| S1110            | (2) 1 = Hired a less than fully qualified teacher.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                        | 576<br>8191            | 166<br>2419       |
| S1115            | (3) 1 = Canceled planned course offerings.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                | 126<br>8641            | 21<br>2564        |
| S1120            | (4) 1 = Expanded some class sizes.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                        | 448<br>8319            | 80<br>2505        |
| S1125            | (5) 1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                          | 373<br>8394            | 108<br>2477       |
| S1130            | (6) 1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                      | 359<br>8408            | 91<br>2494        |
| S1135            | (7) 1 = Assigned an administrator or counselor to teach the class.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                        | 85<br>8682             | 77<br>2508        |
| S1140            | (8) 1 = Used long-term or short-term substitutes.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                         | 1098<br>7669           | 80<br>2505        |
| S1145            | (9) 1 = Other.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                            | 130<br>8637            | 47<br>2538        |

171

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-24  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 20c (Public), 31c (Private)<br>How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields?<br><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> |                        |                   |
| S1150            | (1) General elementary                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                                                                                    | 3331                   | 640               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                                                                                         | 666                    | 182               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                                                                                             | 2415                   | 889               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                                                                               | 297                    | 273               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                                                                                   | 50                     | 28                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                                                                                       | 4                      | 3                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                                                                                 | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1155            | (2) Special education                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                                                                                    | 990                    | 1446              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                                                                                         | 2481                   | 318               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1378                   | 103               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                                                                               | 1235                   | 101               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                                                                                   | 603                    | 40                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                                                                                       | 76                     | 7                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                                                                                 | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1160            | (3) English                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                                                                                    | 2257                   | 762               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                                                                                         | 2258                   | 612               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1716                   | 477               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                                                                               | 454                    | 143               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                                                                                   | 68                     | 21                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                                                                                       | 10                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                                                                                 | 2004                   | 570               |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-25  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1165            | (4) Mathematics                                                                                                |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                        | 2250                   | 728               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                             | 2288                   | 620               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                                                                                                  | 1283                   | 321               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                   | 677                    | 270               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                                                                                        | 244                    | 73                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                           | 21                     | 3                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....                                                                                      | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1170            | (5) Physical sciences                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                        | 2463                   | 776               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                             | 2595                   | 665               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                                                                                                  | 827                    | 238               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                   | 569                    | 224               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                                                                                        | 282                    | 104               |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                           | 27                     | 8                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....                                                                                      | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1175            | (6) Biology or life sciences                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                        | 2563                   | 823               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                             | 2744                   | 704               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                                                                                                  | 771                    | 219               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                   | 485                    | 194               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                                                                                        | 183                    | 70                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                           | 17                     | 5                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....                                                                                      | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1180            | (7) English as a Second Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), or bilingual education |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                        | 3352                   | 1536              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                             | 2509                   | 411               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                                                                                                  | 334                    | 39                |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                                   | 323                    | 27                |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                                                                                        | 220                    | 2                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                           | 25                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....                                                                                      | 2004                   | 570               |

175

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-26  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                             | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                         | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1185            | (8) Foreign languages                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school ..... | 2839                   | 875               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....      | 2444                   | 566               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                           | 576                    | 242               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....            | 525                    | 223               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                 | 339                    | 102               |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....    | 40                     | 7                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....               | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1190            | (9) Music                               |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school ..... | 1800                   | 754               |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....      | 3411                   | 791               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                           | 794                    | 226               |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....            | 547                    | 165               |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                 | 188                    | 65                |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....    | 23                     | 14                |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....               | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1195            | (10) Business or marketing              |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school ..... | 3373                   | 1454              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....      | 2693                   | 475               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                           | 467                    | 53                |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....            | 176                    | 26                |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                 | 49                     | 5                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....    | 5                      | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....               | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1200            | (11) Industrial arts                    |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school ..... | 3284                   | 1619              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....      | 2810                   | 353               |
|                  | 3 = Easy.....                           | 296                    | 29                |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....            | 197                    | 8                 |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult.....                 | 151                    | 2                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....    | 25                     | 4                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies.....               | 2004                   | 570               |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-27  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                               | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                           | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1205            | (12) Home economics                                                                                       |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                   | 3171                   | 1571              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                        | 2892                   | 395               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                            | 430                    | 34                |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                              | 192                    | 9                 |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                  | 73                     | 4                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                      | 5                      | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1210            | (13) Trade and industry                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                   | 4067                   | 1700              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                        | 2407                   | 309               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                            | 128                    | 2                 |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                              | 93                     | 2                 |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                  | 63                     | 2                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                      | 5                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                | 2004                   | 570               |
| S1215            | (14) Agriculture                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not applicable in this school .....                                                                   | 4394                   | 1712              |
|                  | 2 = No vacancy in that field .....                                                                        | 2135                   | 292               |
|                  | 3 = Easy .....                                                                                            | 132                    | 9                 |
|                  | 4 = Somewhat difficult .....                                                                              | 65                     | 0                 |
|                  | 5 = Very difficult .....                                                                                  | 36                     | 1                 |
|                  | 6 = Could not fill the vacancy .....                                                                      | 1                      | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No vacancies .....                                                                                | 2004                   | 570               |
|                  | 18 (District), 32 (Private)                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school? |                        |                   |
| S1220            | (a) Full standard certification by private school organization or association                             |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                                        | —                      | 1291              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                                           | —                      | 787               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                                        | —                      | 507               |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-28  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                               | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1225            | (b) Full standard STATE certification for field to be taught                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 40                     | 413               |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 1512                   | 954               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 6534                   | 1218              |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |
| S1230            | (c) At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 1407                   | 1191              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 962                    | 669               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 5717                   | 725               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |
| S1235            | (d) Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program                                |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 814                    | 755               |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 1680                   | 794               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 5592                   | 1036              |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |
| S1240            | (e) College major or minor in field to be taught                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 467                    | 323               |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 2533                   | 927               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 5086                   | 1335              |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |
| S1245            | (f) Passage of a STATE test of basic skills                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 4283                   | 1629              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 403                    | 503               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 3400                   | 453               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |
| S1250            | (g) Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                            | 4790                   | 1758              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                               | 552                    | 505               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                            | 2744                   | 322               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                               | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-29  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                 | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1255            | (h) Passage of a SCHOOL test of basic skills or subject knowledge                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                                                                                                              | 7654                   | 2170              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                                                                                                                 | 196                    | 240               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                                                                                                              | 236                    | 175               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                                                                                                                 | 681                    | —                 |
| S1260            | (i) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Core battery                                                                                                                 |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                                                                                                              | 4310                   | 1831              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                                                                                                                 | 765                    | 463               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                                                                                                              | 3011                   | 291               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                                                                                                                 | 681                    | —                 |
| S1265            | (j) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Professional Specialty Area                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Not used .....                                                                                                                                                              | 4645                   | 1950              |
|                  | 2 = Used but not required .....                                                                                                                                                 | 785                    | 437               |
|                  | 3 = Required .....                                                                                                                                                              | 2656                   | 198               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                                                                                                                 | 681                    | —                 |
| S1290            | 21a (Public), 33a (Private)<br>Around the first of October, were any of the students in this school identified as limited English<br>proficient (LEP)?                          |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 21b or 33b .....                                                                                                                                                | 3891                   | 540               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 22 or 34 .....                                                                                                                                            | 4876                   | 2045              |
| S1295            | 21b (Public), 33b (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many students were identified as limited English proficient?                                                    |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1                      | 1                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1923                   | 1143              |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 51.98                  | 14.59             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                        | 122.98                 | 64.96             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                               | 4876                   | 2045              |
| S1300            | 21c (Public), 33c (Private)<br>Which of the following methods are used by this school to determine whether a student is limited English<br>proficient? Mark (X) all that apply. |                        |                   |
|                  | (1) 1 = Recommendation by parent .....                                                                                                                                          | 2126                   | 251               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                               | 6641                   | 2334              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-30  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies              |                                    |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | School Public                       | School Private                     |
| S1305         | (2) 1 = Teacher observation or referral .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2960<br>5807                        | 426<br>2159                        |
| S1310         | (3) 1 = Home language survey or assessment .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2441<br>6326                        | 85<br>2500                         |
| S1315         | (4) 1 = Written language exam.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1588<br>7179                        | 132<br>2453                        |
| S1320         | (5) 1 = Oral interview in native language.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1732<br>7035                        | 139<br>2446                        |
| S1325         | (6) 1 = Previous student record.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2597<br>6170                        | 240<br>2345                        |
| S1330         | (7) 1 = Achievement test results.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1251<br>7516                        | 143<br>2442                        |
|               | 21d (Public), 33d (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students received the following kinds of instruction at this school?                                                                                                  |                                     |                                    |
| S1335         | (1) Instruction aimed at teaching English to non-English-speaking students such as English as a Second Language or English for Speakers of Other Languages)<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 0<br>1923<br>37.19<br>96.00<br>4876 | 0<br>800<br>9.33<br>40.08<br>2045  |
| S1340         | (2) Instruction aimed at maintaining or improving the student's fluency in his or her home language (such as Spanish language lessons for Spanish speakers)<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 0<br>1419<br>15.93<br>65.03<br>4876 | 0<br>1143<br>3.88<br>51.15<br>2045 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-31  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1345            | (3) Instruction aimed at teaching subject matter in the student's home language (such as teaching math in Spanish)                                                                                                       |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1372                   | 1143              |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16.78                  | 3.48              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 66.48                  | 51.20             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4876                   | 2045              |
| S1350            | (4) Instruction for limited English proficient students whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age (such as Compensatory Education)                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1300                   | 254               |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20.63                  | 2.49              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 73.54                  | 13.55             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4876                   | 2045              |
| S1355            | 21e (Public), 33e (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students were enrolled in special education programs, including instruction for the learning disabled?                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 422                    | 39                |
|                  | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.57                   | 0.86              |
|                  | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17.42                  | 3.53              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4876                   | 2045              |
| S1360            | 22 (Public), 34 (Private)<br>Please indicate whether each of the following programs or services is currently available at this school either during or outside of regular school hours and regardless of funding source. |                        |                   |
|                  | a. Remedial reading - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.                                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to a1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6896                   | 1417              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item b .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1871                   | 1168              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-32  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1365            | a(1) How many students participate in the remedial reading program?                                                                                                        |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 1598                   | 630               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 69.83                  | 27.54             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                   | 98.26                  | 41.41             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                          | 1871                   | 1168              |
| S1370            | b. Remedial mathematics - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.          |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to b1 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 5626                   | 1109              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item c .....                                                                                                                                              | 3141                   | 1476              |
| S1375            | b(1) How many students participate in the remedial mathematics program?                                                                                                    |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 2100                   | 630               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 59.84                  | 23.73             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                   | 101.94                 | 36.19             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                          | 3141                   | 1476              |
| S1380            | c. Programs for students with disabilities - Instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically disabled, and other students with disabilities. |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to c1 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 7949                   | 720               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to d .....                                                                                                                                                   | 818                    | 1865              |
| S1385            | c(1) How many students participate in the program for students with disabilities?                                                                                          |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                        | 1120                   | 630               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 49.52                  | 33.87             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                   | 58.83                  | 54.06             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                          | 818                    | 1865              |
| S1390            | d. Programs for the gifted and talented - Activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to d1 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 6046                   | 754               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item e .....                                                                                                                                              | 2721                   | 1831              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-33  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                 | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1395            | d(1) How many students participate in programs for the gifted and talented?                                                     |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                             | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                             | 1400                   | 1440              |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                      | 59.00                  | 68.31             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                        | 97.65                  | 134.77            |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                               | 2721                   | 1831              |
| S1400            | e. Extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs.                                                             |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to e1 .....                                                                                                        | 1560                   | 1135              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item f .....                                                                                                   | 7207                   | 1450              |
| S1405            | e(1) How many students participate in the extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs?                      |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                             | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                             | 1067                   | 614               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                      | 58.70                  | 46.89             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                        | 83.78                  | 53.16             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                               | 7207                   | 1450              |
| S1410            | f. English as a Second Language - Students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English. |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to f1 .....                                                                                                        | 3542                   | 442               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item g .....                                                                                                   | 5225                   | 2143              |
| S1415            | f(1) How many students participate in the English as a Second Language program?                                                 |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                             | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                             | 1700                   | 800               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                      | 43.03                  | 12.94             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                        | 98.75                  | 43.47             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                               | 5225                   | 2143              |
| S1420            | g. Bilingual education - Native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency.   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to g1 .....                                                                                                        | 1495                   | 107               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to h .....                                                                                                        | 7272                   | 2478              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-34  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1425            | g(1) How many students participate in the Bilingual education program?                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1174                   | 800               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 77.82                  | 74.90             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 139.93                 | 142.24            |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7272                   | 2478              |
| S1430            | h. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - Services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services. |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7230                   | 1280              |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1537                   | 1305              |
| S1435            | i. Medical health care services - Services provided by trained professionals (e.g., physician, physician assistant, nurse, or nurse practitioner) to diagnose and treat health problems of students.                 |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5243                   | 1024              |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3524                   | 1561              |
| S1440            | 23 (Public), 35 (Private)<br>Does this school have a library media center or library?                                                                                                                                |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8391                   | 2269              |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 376                    | 316               |
|                  | 24 (Public), 36 (Private)<br>Which of the following types of American Indian or Alaska Native courses does this school offer?<br>Mark (X) all that apply.                                                            |                        |                   |
| S1445            | (1) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native history .....                                                                                                                                                               | 724                    | 219               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8043                   | 2366              |
| S1450            | (2) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native language .....                                                                                                                                                              | 232                    | 27                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8535                   | 2558              |
| S1455            | (3) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native culture .....                                                                                                                                                               | 678                    | 192               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8089                   | 2393              |
| S1460            | (4) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native arts and crafts .....                                                                                                                                                       | 562                    | 156               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8205                   | 2429              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-35  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies         |                               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | School Public                  | School Private                |
| S1465         | (5) 1 = American Indian tribal government or Alaska Native village government .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                 | 161<br>8606                    | 29<br>2556                    |
| S1470         | (6) 1 = Multicultural education with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                              | 647<br>8120                    | 105<br>2480                   |
| S1475         | (7) 1 = Social studies with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                       | 1199<br>7568                   | 344<br>2241                   |
| S1480         | (8) Two or more of the above topics are integrated into the entire curriculum.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                  | 3180<br>5587                   | 642<br>1943                   |
| S1485         | (9) 1 = NONE OF THE ABOVE.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 4581<br>4186                   | 1579<br>1006                  |
| S1490         | 25a (Public), 37a (Private)<br>Around the first of October, did this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program?<br>1 = Yes - go to 25b or 37b .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 26 or 38 .....                    | 3647<br>5120                   | 1711<br>874                   |
| S1495         | 25b (Public), 37b (Private)<br>How long is the school day for a kindergarten student? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i><br>1 = Half day.....<br>2 = Full day.....<br>3 = Both offered .....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 1838<br>1616<br>193<br>5120    | 495<br>989<br>227<br>874      |
| S1500         | 25c (Public), 37c (Private)<br>How many times per week does a kindergarten student attend?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....    | 1<br>5<br>4.85<br>0.54<br>5120 | 2<br>5<br>4.90<br>0.43<br>874 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-36  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 26 (Public), 38 (Private)<br>Many schools offer programs during the regular school day for children in the year before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, preschool programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children. |                        |                   |
|                  | a. Around October 1, which programs available at school during regular school day?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
| S1505            | (1) 1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 27a or 39a .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6758<br>2009           | 1522<br>1063      |
| S1510            | (2) 1 = Head Start administered by school or school district - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 194<br>8573            | 5<br>2580         |
| S1515            | (3) 1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 319<br>8448            | 9<br>2576         |
| S1520            | (4) 1 = Day care program administered by this school or school district - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 257<br>8510            | 255<br>2330       |
| S1525            | (5) 1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 150<br>8617            | 13<br>2572        |
| S1530            | (6) 1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 257<br>8510            | 8<br>2577         |
| S1535            | (7) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this school or school district - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 922<br>7845            | 87<br>2498        |
| S1540            | (8) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 141<br>8626            | 7<br>2578         |
| S1545            | (9) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this school or school district (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                   | 688<br>8079            | 899<br>1686       |
| S1550            | (10) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                               | 96<br>8671             | 12<br>2573        |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-37  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                       | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                   | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 26c (Public), 38c (Private)<br>How many persons holding teaching positions were teaching in these prekindergarten programs at this school around October 1, 1993? |                        |                   |
| S1565            | (1) Full-time teachers                                                                                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 92                     | 25                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                        | 1.37                   | 1.98              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                          | 2.51                   | 2.59              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6758                   | 1522              |
| S1570            | (2) Teach at least 3/4 time but less than full time                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 6                      | 12                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0.04                   | 0.26              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                          | 0.29                   | 0.97              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6758                   | 1522              |
| S1575            | (3) Teach at least 1/2 time but less than 3/4 time                                                                                                                |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 6                      | 12                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0.18                   | 0.69              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                          | 0.50                   | 1.45              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6758                   | 1522              |
| S1580            | (4) Teach at least 1/4 time but less than 1/2 time                                                                                                                |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 4                      | 9                 |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0.07                   | 0.12              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                          | 0.35                   | 0.52              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6758                   | 1522              |
| S1585            | (5) Teach less than 1/4 time                                                                                                                                      |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                               | 12                     | 11                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                        | 0.07                   | 0.06              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                          | 0.45                   | 0.44              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6758                   | 1522              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-38  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                          | School Public          | School Private |
| S1590         | (6) TOTAL PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS                                                                                                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 92                     | 55             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                               | 1.73                   | 3.10           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                 | 2.53                   | 3.56           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                        | 6758                   | 1522           |
| S1600         | 27a (Public), 39a (Private)<br>Around the first of October, did any students enrolled in this school receive Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location?   |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 27b or 39b .....                                                                                                                                         | 4787                   | 535            |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 28a or 40a .....                                                                                                                                   | 3980                   | 2050           |
|               | 27b (Public), 39b (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many students enrolled in this school received Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location? |                        |                |
| S1605         | (1) Prekindergarten students                                                                                                                                             |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 124                    | 65             |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                               | 1.44                   | 0.37           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                 | 7.52                   | 3.81           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                        | 3980                   | 2050           |
| S1610         | (2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)                                                                                                                        |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                      | 3500                   | 326            |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                               | 111.49                 | 28.22          |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                 | 177.34                 | 39.70          |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                        | 3980                   | 2050           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-39  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                              | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1625            | 27c (Public), 39c (Private)                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were teaching AT THIS SCHOOL around the first of October?                                                                        |                        |                   |
|                  | (1) Teachers                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                          | 128                    | 10                |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.33                   | 0.87              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                     | 4.59                   | 1.19              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3980                   | 2050              |
| S1630            | (2) Teacher aides                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                          | 147                    | 9                 |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.79                   | 0.30              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                     | 3.66                   | 0.80              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3980                   | 2050              |
| S1645            | 28a (Public), 40a (Private)                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | Does this school participate in the National School Lunch Program?                                                                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                | 8259                   | 621               |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 508                    | 1964              |
| S1650            | 28b (Public), 40b (Private)                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | Regardless of whether this school participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this school ELIGIBLE for the program? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 28c or 40c .....                                                                                                                                             | 8094                   | 822               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 29a or 41a .....                                                                                                                                       | 184                    | 563               |
|                  | 3 = Don't know - skip to item 29a or 41a .....                                                                                                                               | 489                    | 1200              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-40  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 28c (Public), 40c (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many applicants at this school were approved for the National School Lunch Program?                            |                        |                   |
| S1655            | (1) Prekindergarten applicants approved                                                                                                                                        |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 849                    | 117               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.97                   | 2.60              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                       | 20.02                  | 10.58             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                              | 673                    | 1763              |
| S1660            | (2) Other applicants approved (Kindergarten level or higher)                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3691                   | 1509              |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 213.58                 | 82.79             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                       | 242.19                 | 149.31            |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                              | 673                    | 1763              |
|                  | 28d (Public), 40d (Private)<br>Around the first of October, how many students at this school received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch program? |                        |                   |
| S1675            | (1) Prekindergarten students                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 307                    | 117               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.27                   | 1.44              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                       | 11.27                  | 7.79              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                              | 673                    | 1763              |
| S1680            | (2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3400                   | 1357              |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 186.38                 | 49.67             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                       | 208.63                 | 114.11            |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                              | 673                    | 1763              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-41  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1745            | 29a (Public), 41a (Private)<br>Does this school provide instruction to students in grade 12?                                                                                                                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 29b or 41b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3649                   | 1032              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 30a or 44a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5118                   | 1553              |
| S1750            | 29b (Public), 41b (Private)<br>Does this school offer job placement services for graduating seniors?                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1006                   | 157               |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2643                   | 875               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5118                   | 1553              |
| S1755            | 29c (Public), 41c (Private)<br>Does this school have a Tech-Prep program, i.e., vocational-technical instruction in the last two years of high-school designed to prepare students for two years of vocational instruction at the postsecondary level? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2062                   | 109               |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1587                   | 923               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5118                   | 1553              |
|                  | Public school items continue with S1820                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                   |
| S1760            | 26a (District), 42a (Private)<br>Does this school grant regular high school diplomas?                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 42b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7533                   | 985               |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 44a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 542                    | 47                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 692                    | 1553              |
| S1765            | 26b (District), 42b (Private)<br>For high school graduation for students in the class of 1994, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas?                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | (1) English/Language arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                      | 4                 |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3.90                   | 3.97              |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.33                   | 0.27              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1234                   | 1600              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-42  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                               | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                           | School Public          | School Private |
| S1770         | (2) Mathematics                                                           |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                       | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                       | 4                      | 4              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                | 2.47                   | 2.94           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                  | 0.61                   | 0.66           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                         | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1775         | (3) Computer science                                                      |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                       | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                       | 4                      | 4              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                | 0.25                   | 0.61           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                  | 0.47                   | 0.75           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                         | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1780         | (4) Social sciences, social studies such as history, geography, economics |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                       | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                       | 4.00                   | 4.00           |
|               | Mean .....                                                                | 2.92                   | 3.12           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                  | 0.64                   | 0.72           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                         | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1785         | (5) Physical and biological sciences                                      |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                       | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                       | 4                      | 4              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                | 2.22                   | 2.52           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                  | 0.61                   | 0.75           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                         | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1790         | (6) Foreign language                                                      |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                       | 0                      | 0              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                       | 4                      | 4              |
|               | Mean .....                                                                | 0.25                   | 1.58           |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                  | 0.62                   | 1.27           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                         | 1234                   | 1600           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-43  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                          | School Public          | School Private |
| S1795         | 26c (District), 42c (Private)                                                            |                        |                |
|               | Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>    |                        |                |
|               | 1 = 3-year program - go to 30a or 43a .....                                              | 122                    | 9              |
|               | 2 = 4-year program - go to 30a or 43a .....                                              | 7408                   | 963            |
|               | 3 = Other - go to 26c(1) or 42c(1).....                                                  | 3                      | 13             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1800         | 26c(1) (District), 42c(1) (Private)                                                      |                        |                |
|               | If not a 3 or 4 year program, then how many years?                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                      | 6                      | 5              |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                      | 6                      | 6              |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                | 6.00                   | 5.31           |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                  | 0.00                   | 0.48           |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 8764                   | 2572           |
| S1805         | 27a (District), 43a (Private)                                                            |                        |                |
|               | Does this school have a community service requirement for students in the class of 1994? |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 27b or 43b .....                                                         | 259                    | 430            |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 30a or 44a .....                                                   | 7274                   | 555            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 1234                   | 1600           |
| S1810         | 27b (District), 43b (Private)                                                            |                        |                |
|               | Does this school require a certain number of hours of community service?                 |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 43b(1) .....                                                             | 210                    | 359            |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 44a .....                                                          | 49                     | 71             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 8508                   | 2155           |
| S1815         | 27b(1) (District), 43b(1) (Private)                                                      |                        |                |
|               | How many hours does this school require of community service?                            |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                      | 1                      | 10             |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                      | 180                    | 300            |
|               | Mean.....                                                                                | 37.70                  | 45.97          |
|               | Standard Deviation.....                                                                  | 31.14                  | 35.48          |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 8557                   | 2226           |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-44  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                             | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1820            | 30a (Public), 44a (Private)<br>Last school year, were any students enrolled in 12th grade?                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 30b or 44b .....                                                                            | 3600                   | 1013              |
|                  | 2 = No - skip to item 31a or 45 .....                                                                       | 5167                   | 1572              |
| S1825            | 30b (Public), 44b (Private)<br>For last school year, how many students were enrolled in the 12th grade?     |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                         | 1                      | 1                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                         | 1074                   | 572               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                  | 154.12                 | 63.51             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                    | 150.93                 | 75.19             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                           | 5167                   | 1572              |
| S1835            | 30c (Public), 44c (Private)<br>How many students graduated from the 12th grade last year?                   |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                         | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                         | 1038                   | 572               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                  | 143.23                 | 62.81             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                    | 141.54                 | 74.89             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                           | 5167                   | 1572              |
| S1840            | 30d (Public), 44d (Private)<br>How many of last year's graduates applied to two-year or four-year colleges? |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                                                                         | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                                                                         | 975                    | 487               |
|                  | Mean .....                                                                                                  | 90.19                  | 58.74             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                    | 102.64                 | 70.64             |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                           | 5246                   | 1592              |
| S1845            | 28 (District), 45 (Private)<br>Does this school have a written policy regarding—                            |                        |                   |
|                  | (a) General student discipline?                                                                             |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                               | 8050                   | 2452              |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                | 25                     | 133               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                           | 692                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-45  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies |                  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | School Public          | School Private   |
| S1850         | (b) Student alcohol use/abuse?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8036<br>39<br>692      | 1918<br>667<br>— |
| S1855         | (c) Student drug use/abuse?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8040<br>35<br>692      | 1935<br>650<br>— |
| S1860         | (d) Student tobacco use/abuse?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7961<br>114<br>692     | 1894<br>691<br>— |
| S1865         | 31a (Public), 46a (Private)<br>Does this school have a drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program?<br>1 = Yes - go to 31b or 46b .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 32 or 47 .....                                                                                                              | 8147<br>620            | 2028<br>557      |
| S1870         | 31b (Public), 46b (Private)<br>Which of the following types of activities are included as part of this school's drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i><br>Teaching students about causes and effects of:<br>1 = Alcohol use .....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 8028<br>739            | 1971<br>614      |
| S1875         | 1 = Drug use .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8058<br>709            | 1989<br>596      |
| S1880         | 1 = Smoking or chewing tobacco .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7927<br>840            | 1920<br>665      |
| S1885         | Teaching students about laws regarding:<br>1 = Alcohol possession, purchase, and use .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7104<br>1663           | 1567<br>1018     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-46  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                         | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1890            | 1 = Drug possession, sales, distribution, and use .....                 | 7099                   | 1592              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1668                   | 993               |
| S1895            | 1 = Tobacco possession, purchase, and use .....                         | 6918                   | 1498              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1849                   | 1087              |
| S1900            | School policy and enforcement for:<br>1 = Alcohol possession; use ..... | 7519                   | 1546              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1248                   | 1039              |
| S1905            | 1 = Drug possession, sales, use .....                                   | 7530                   | 1556              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1237                   | 1029              |
| S1910            | 1 = Tobacco possession, use .....                                       | 7452                   | 1517              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1315                   | 1068              |
| S1915            | 1 = Teaching students the skills to resist peer pressure .....          | 7473                   | 1740              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1294                   | 845               |
| S1920            | 1 = Peer counseling .....                                               | 4782                   | 778               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 3985                   | 1807              |
| S1925            | 1 = School services for high-risk students .....                        | 5762                   | 541               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 3005                   | 2044              |
| S1930            | 1 = Student assistance programs .....                                   | 4478                   | 536               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 4289                   | 2049              |
| S1935            | 1 = Referrals to counseling and treatment .....                         | 6773                   | 1201              |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 1994                   | 1384              |
| S1940            | 1 = Student drug-testing programs .....                                 | 826                    | 199               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                       | 7941                   | 2386              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-47  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                  | School Public          | School Private |
|               | 31c (Public), 46c (Private)<br>In which of the following ways does this school provide its drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program?                                 |                        |                |
| S1945         | (1) 1 = In health curriculum .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                          | 7115<br>1652           | 1450<br>1135   |
| S1950         | (2) 1 = In science curriculum .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                         | 4909<br>3858           | 1265<br>1320   |
| S1955         | (3) 1 = Separate course .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 2395<br>6372           | 595<br>1990    |
| S1960         | (4) 1 = Throughout curriculum .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                         | 4229<br>4538           | 955<br>1630    |
| S1965         | (5) 1 = Special assemblies.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                             | 6074<br>2693           | 1163<br>1422   |
| S1970         | (6) 1 = Other .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                         | 2999<br>5768           | 454<br>2131    |
|               | 32 (Public), 47 (Private)<br>Does this school have an alcohol or drug abuse counseling program?                                                                                  |                        |                |
| S1975         | 1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                    | 3814<br>4953           | 520<br>2065    |
|               | 33a (Public)<br>Does this school have a decision-making body other than a school board, student council, parent/teacher association (PTA), or parent/teacher organization (PTO)? |                        |                |
| S1980         | 1 = Yes - go to 33b.....<br>2 = No - skip to item 34.....                                                                                                                        | 4791<br>3976           | —<br>—         |
|               | 33b (Public)<br>Who composes this decision-making body? Mark (X) all that apply.                                                                                                 |                        |                |
| S1985         | (1) 1 = School principal .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                              | 4517<br>4250           | —<br>—         |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-48  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S1990            | (2) 1 = School vice or assistant principal .....               | 2001                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 6766                   | —                 |
| S1995            | (3) 1 = Teachers picked by principal .....                     | 1354                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7413                   | —                 |
| S2000            | (4) 1 = Teachers who volunteer .....                           | 2312                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 6455                   | —                 |
| S2005            | (5) 1 = Teachers who are elected .....                         | 2369                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 6398                   | —                 |
| S2010            | (6) 1 = Department head .....                                  | 1233                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7534                   | —                 |
| S2015            | (7) 1 = Students picked by faculty or principal .....          | 975                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7792                   | —                 |
| S2020            | (8) 1 = Students who are elected .....                         | 1184                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7583                   | —                 |
| S2025            | (9) 1 = Parents picked by principal/administrative staff ..... | 1440                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7327                   | —                 |
| S2030            | (10) 1 = Parents who volunteer .....                           | 2199                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 6568                   | —                 |
| S2035            | (11) 1 = Parents who are elected by community groups .....     | 1399                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7368                   | —                 |
| S2040            | (12) 1 = Other community representatives .....                 | 1719                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7048                   | —                 |
| S2045            | (13) 1 = Superintendent or other district representative ..... | 1157                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 7610                   | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-49  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                      | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | 33c (Public)                                                                                                                                         |                        |                   |
|                  | What functions does it perform? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>                                                                                      |                        |                   |
| S2050            | (1) 1 = Confers on school personnel issues.....                                                                                                      | 1674                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 7093                   | —                 |
| S2055            | (2) 1 = Considers parent and community input on curriculum or student discipline issues .....                                                        | 3953                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 4814                   | —                 |
| S2060            | (3) 1 = Brings administrators and teachers together on school resource issues .....                                                                  | 3626                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 5141                   | —                 |
| S2065            | (4) 1 = Aids principal in budget and spending issues.....                                                                                            | 2990                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 5777                   | —                 |
| S2070            | (5) 1 = Plans transportation routes .....                                                                                                            | 225                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 8542                   | —                 |
| S2075            | (6) 1 = Serves as an intermediary between the school district and the school on operational issues .....                                             | 1659                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                    | 7108                   | —                 |
|                  | 29 (District), 48 (Private)                                                                                                                          |                        |                   |
| S2080            | How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this school? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>                                                  |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 9 Months .....                                                                                                                                   | 3218                   | 426               |
|                  | 2 = 9 1/2 Months .....                                                                                                                               | 1475                   | 326               |
|                  | 3 = 10 Months .....                                                                                                                                  | 2932                   | 1264              |
|                  | 4 = 11 Months .....                                                                                                                                  | 7                      | 33                |
|                  | 5 = 12 Months .....                                                                                                                                  | 454                    | 536               |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                                                                       | 681                    | —                 |
|                  | 30 (District)                                                                                                                                        |                        |                   |
| S2085            | Does this district have an agreement with a teachers' union or organization for the purpose of collective bargaining or meet-and-confer discussions? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                        | 5937                   | —                 |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                         | 2149                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                                                                       | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-50  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                          | School Public          | School Private |
|               | 30 (District)                                                                                                            |                        |                |
| S2090         | If yes, which type of discussions does this district have with a teachers' union or organization?                        |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Collective bargaining .....                                                                                          | 5147                   | —              |
|               | 2 = Meet-and-confer .....                                                                                                | 790                    | —              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 2830                   | —              |
|               | 31 (District), 49 (Private)                                                                                              |                        |                |
| S2095         | Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this school?                                                                  |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 32 or 50 .....                                                                                           | 7922                   | 1746           |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 33 or 51 .....                                                                                     | 164                    | 839            |
|               | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                                                          | 681                    | —              |
|               | 32 (District), 50 (Private)                                                                                              |                        |                |
|               | According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for—                                             |                        |                |
| S2100         | (a) A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience?                                                       |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                      | 12400                  | 800            |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                      | 37197                  | 33108          |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                               | 22174.84               | 17531.35       |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                 | 3369.70                | 4395.13        |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 845                    | 839            |
| S2105         | (b) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience? |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                      | 13400                  | 820            |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                      | 41000                  | 35000          |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                               | 24340.08               | 18997.94       |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                 | 3807.67                | 4802.48        |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 845                    | 839            |
| S2110         | (c) A teacher with a master's degree plus 30 credits, and no teaching experience?                                        |                        |                |
|               | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                      | 13409                  | 820            |
|               | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                      | 49640                  | 56110          |
|               | Mean .....                                                                                                               | 25755.60               | 20085.38       |
|               | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                 | 4557.32                | 5518.99        |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 845                    | 839            |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-51  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name                                                                                                                           | Description                                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S2115                                                                                                                                      | (d) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience? |                        |                   |
|                                                                                                                                            | Minimum Value .....                                                                                           | 13500                  | 1025              |
|                                                                                                                                            | Maximum Value .....                                                                                           | 76130                  | 61272             |
|                                                                                                                                            | Mean .....                                                                                                    | 37370.85               | 27946.19          |
|                                                                                                                                            | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                      | 7873.91                | 8370.85           |
|                                                                                                                                            | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                             | 845                    | 839               |
| S2120                                                                                                                                      | (e) A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?                                            |                        |                   |
|                                                                                                                                            | Minimum Value .....                                                                                           | 15000                  | 1220              |
|                                                                                                                                            | Maximum Value .....                                                                                           | 87900                  | 65000             |
|                                                                                                                                            | Mean .....                                                                                                    | 41749.25               | 30661.15          |
|                                                                                                                                            | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                      | 9059.05                | 9643.63           |
|                                                                                                                                            | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                             | 845                    | 839               |
| Note: If you completed items 50 a-e, go to 52a.                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
| 33 (District), 51 (Private)                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
| Excluding teachers who work on a contributed service basis, what is the range of teachers' yearly base salaries in this school (district)? |                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
| S2125                                                                                                                                      | (a) Lowest                                                                                                    |                        |                   |
|                                                                                                                                            | Minimum Value .....                                                                                           | 12000                  | 700               |
|                                                                                                                                            | Maximum Value .....                                                                                           | 33057                  | 32000             |
|                                                                                                                                            | Mean .....                                                                                                    | 22137.80               | 15486.34          |
|                                                                                                                                            | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                      | 4465.90                | 5954.42           |
|                                                                                                                                            | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                             | 8603                   | 1778              |
| S2130                                                                                                                                      | (b) Highest                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                                                                                                                                            | Minimum Value .....                                                                                           | 15000                  | 1000              |
|                                                                                                                                            | Maximum Value .....                                                                                           | 70000                  | 81000             |
|                                                                                                                                            | Mean .....                                                                                                    | 40071.45               | 27879.79          |
|                                                                                                                                            | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                      | 13110.89               | 13240.79          |
|                                                                                                                                            | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                             | 8603                   | 1778              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-52  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted Frequencies      |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | School<br>Public            | School<br>Private |
| S2135            | (c) All teaching positions are unpaid - OR - All teachers work on a contributed service basis<br>1 = All teaching positions are unpaid.....<br>2 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                          | —<br>—<br>—                 | 16<br>16<br>2553  |
| S2140            | 34 (District), 52a (Private)<br>Are teachers at this school covered by a retirement plan?<br>1 = Yes - go to 52b.....<br>2 = No - skip to item 53a.....<br>BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 8047<br>39<br>681           | 1726<br>859<br>—  |
| S2145            | 35a (District)<br>Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL OR PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?<br>1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c.....<br>2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c.....<br>3 = No - skip to item 35a or 53a.....<br>BLANK = N/A..... | 7785<br>152<br>110<br>720   | —<br>—<br>—<br>—  |
| S2150            | 35b (District)<br>Do teachers have to purchase this credit?<br>1 = Yes.....<br>2 = No.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 697<br>7240<br>830          | —<br>—<br>—       |
| S2155            | 36a (District)<br>Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?<br>1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT.....<br>2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT.....<br>3 = No.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                              | 3274<br>1923<br>2740<br>830 | —<br>—<br>—<br>—  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-53  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S2160            | 36b (District)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | Do teachers have to purchase this credit?                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4514                   | —                 |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 683                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3570                   | —                 |
| S2165            | 52b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Can teachers who move to a job in this school from another school receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?                                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 52c .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                      | 1054              |
|                  | 2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 52c .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                      | 131               |
|                  | 3 = No - skip to item 53a .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                      | 541               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 859               |
| S2170            | 52c (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                   |
|                  | Under what circumstances can teachers receive this retirement credit? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>                                                                                                                       |                        |                   |
|                  | (1) 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization (e.g. from a school of the same church affiliation) .....                                                                                          | —                      | 936               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 1649              |
| S2175            | (2) 1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan .....                                                                                                                            | —                      | 223               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 2362              |
| S2180            | (3) 1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan .....                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | 53                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 2532              |
| S2185            | (4) 1 = Other .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | 102               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 2483              |
| S2190            | 37a (District)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                   |
|                  | Does this school district currently use any of the pay incentives listed below to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations cash bonus, different step on the salary schedule, other salary increase? |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Yes - go to 37b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 925                    | —                 |
|                  | 2 = No - go to item 38a .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7161                   | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-54  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | School Public          | School Private |
|               | 37b (District)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                |
|               | Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose?                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                |
| S2195         | (1) 1 = Cash bonus .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 276                    | —              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8491                   | —              |
| S2200         | (2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 512                    | —              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8255                   | —              |
| S2205         | (3) 1 = Other salary increase .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 238                    | —              |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8529                   | —              |
|               | 38a (District), 53a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                |
| S2210         | Does this school, or an organization with which it is affiliated, currently uses any of the following pay incentives to recruit or retain teachers to teach in fields of shortage - cash bonus, different step on the salary scale, or other salary increase? |                        |                |
|               | 1 = Yes - go to 38b or 53b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1204                   | 554            |
|               | 2 = No - skip to item 39 or 54a .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6882                   | 2031           |
|               | BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 681                    | —              |
|               | 38b (District), 53b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                |
|               | Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                |
| S2215         | (1) 1 = Cash bonus .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 279                    | 142            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8488                   | 2443           |
| S2220         | (2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 598                    | 339            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8169                   | 2246           |
| S2225         | (3) 1 = Other salary increase .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 520                    | 256            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8247                   | 2329           |
|               | 38c (District), 53c (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                |
|               | In which fields are incentives offered?                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                |
| S2230         | (1) 1 = Special education .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 877                    | 96             |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7890                   | 2489           |
| S2235         | (2) 1 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 237                    | 184            |
|               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8530                   | 2401           |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-55  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies      |                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | School<br>Public            | School<br>Private        |
| S2240            | (3) 1 = Computer science.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 107<br>8660                 | 122<br>2463              |
| S2245            | (4) 1 = Physical sciences.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 225<br>8542                 | 159<br>2426              |
| S2250            | (5) 1 = Biology or Life sciences.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 221<br>8546                 | 142<br>2443              |
| S2255            | (6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 372<br>8395                 | 43<br>2542               |
| S2260            | (7) 1 = Foreign languages.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 158<br>8609                 | 106<br>2479              |
| S2265            | (8) 1 = Vocational-technical education.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 281<br>8486                 | 17<br>2568               |
| S2270            | (9) 1 = None of the above.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 138<br>8629                 | 288<br>2297              |
| S2275            | 39a (District), 54a (Private)<br>Does this (district) school currently use any of these pay incentives for teachers' completion of in-service training or college credits?<br>1 = Yes - go to 39b or 54b.....<br>2 = No - skip to item 40 or 55.....<br>BLANK = No LEA responding..... | <br><br>3763<br>4323<br>681 | <br><br>864<br>1721<br>— |
| S2280            | 39b (District), 54b (Private)<br>Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i><br>(1) 1 = Cash bonus.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                               | <br><br>450<br>8317         | <br><br>152<br>2433      |
| S2285            | (2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2656<br>6111                | 579<br>2006              |

235



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-56  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S2290            | (3) 1 = Other salary increase .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 895<br>7872            | 232<br>2353       |
| S2295            | 40 (District), 55 (Private)<br>Does this school currently use pay incentives for other purposes, such as retaining good teachers or<br>rewarding excellence?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....<br>BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                               | 952<br>7134<br>681     | 595<br>1990<br>—  |
| S2300            | 41a (District), 56a (Private)<br>Is free training available in this school, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in<br>fields with current or anticipated shortages?<br>1 = Yes - go to 41b or 56b .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 42 or 57 .....<br>BLANK = No LEA responding..... | 2013<br>6073<br>681    | 632<br>1953<br>—  |
| S2305            | 41b (District), 56b (Private)<br>What are the fields for which this free training is provided? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i><br>(1) 1 = Special education .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                        | 1281<br>7486           | 228<br>2357       |
| S2310            | (2) 1 = Mathematics .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1094<br>7673           | 355<br>2230       |
| S2315            | (3) 1 = Computer science .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 741<br>8026            | 345<br>2240       |
| S2320            | (4) 1 = Physical sciences .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 914<br>7853            | 274<br>2311       |
| S2325            | (5) 1 = Biology/Life sciences .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 916<br>7851            | 269<br>2316       |
| S2330            | (6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 973<br>7794            | 81<br>2504        |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE L-57  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| S2335            | (7) 1 = Foreign languages .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 552                    | 153               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 8215                   | 2432              |
| S2340            | (8) 1 = Vocational-technical education .....                                                                                                                                                    | 556                    | 57                |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 8211                   | 2528              |
| S2345            | (9) 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 66                     | 110               |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 8701                   | 2475              |
| S2350            | 42 (District), 57 (Private)<br>Does this school (or an organization with which it is affiliated) have a training or development program<br>for ASPIRING school administrators?<br>1 = Yes ..... | 2472                   | 612               |
|                  | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5614                   | 1973              |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE L-58  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                           | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                       | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| PMINTCH          | Percent minority teachers at this school.             |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 0-4 percent .....                                 | 4604                   | 1673              |
|                  | 2 = 5-19 percent .....                                | 2377                   | 606               |
|                  | 3 = 20-49 percent .....                               | 1175                   | 186               |
|                  | 4 = 50 percent or more .....                          | 611                    | 120               |
| PMINENR          | Categorized percent minority students at this school. |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = 0-4 percent .....                                 | 2702                   | 889               |
|                  | 2 = 5-19 percent .....                                | 2166                   | 870               |
|                  | 3 = 20-49 percent .....                               | 1919                   | 479               |
|                  | 4 = 50-100 percent .....                              | 1980                   | 347               |
| CONFTE           | Number of continuing FTE teachers                     |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                   | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                   | —                      | 236               |
|                  | Mean .....                                            | —                      | 18.42             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                              | —                      | 21.15             |
| SCHLEVEL         | School report of grade levels offered.                |                        |                   |
|                  | 1 = Elementary .....                                  | 4241                   | 1367              |
|                  | 2 = Secondary .....                                   | 3608                   | 535               |
|                  | 3 = Combined elementary and secondary .....           | 918                    | 683               |
| ORDSEL           | Order of selection                                    |                        |                   |
|                  | Minimum Value .....                                   | 1                      | 1                 |
|                  | Maximum Value .....                                   | 187                    | 223               |
|                  | Mean .....                                            | 41.69                  | 32.15             |
|                  | Standard Deviation .....                              | 29.08                  | 42.15             |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-59  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                                                     | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
|                  | See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations. |                        |                   |
| FS0115           | Imputation flag for S0115                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8665                   | 2547              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 102                    | 33                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0125           | Imputation flag for S0125                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8699                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 68                     | 35                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0135           | Imputation flag for S0135                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8698                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 69                     | 35                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0145           | Imputation flag for S0145                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8699                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 68                     | 35                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0155           | Imputation flag for S0155                                           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8698                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 69                     | 35                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-60  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0165           | Imputation flag for S0165              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8697                   | 2543              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 70                     | 37                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0175           | Imputation flag for S0175              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8698                   | 2543              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 69                     | 37                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0185           | Imputation flag for S0185              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8695                   | 2543              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 72                     | 37                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0195           | Imputation flag for S0195              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8697                   | 2543              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 70                     | 37                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0205           | Imputation flag for S0205              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8696                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 71                     | 36                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-61  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0215           | Imputation flag for S0215              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8696                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 71                     | 36                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0225           | Imputation flag for S0225              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8695                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 72                     | 35                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0235           | Imputation flag for S0235              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8696                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 71                     | 36                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0245           | Imputation flag for S0245              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8696                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 71                     | 36                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0255           | Imputation flag for S0255              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8766                   | 2577              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 1                      | 8                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-62  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0450           | Imputation flag for S0450              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2567              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0455           | Imputation flag for S0455              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8084                   | 2324              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 1                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 640                    | 261               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 42                     | 0                 |
| FS0460           | Imputation flag for S0460              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7506                   | 2585              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 1                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 1222                   | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 38                     | 0                 |
| FS0465           | Imputation flag for S0465              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2525              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 52                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 6                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 2                 |
| FS0470           | Imputation flag for S0470              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8629                   | 2548              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 28                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 138                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-63  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0475           | Imputation flag for S0475              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8646                   | 2548              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 28                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 121                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS0700           | Imputation flag for S0700              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8738                   | 2566              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 16                     | 19                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0705           | Imputation flag for S0705              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0710           | Imputation flag for S0710              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0715           | Imputation flag for S0715              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-64  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0720           | Imputation flag for S0720              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0725           | Imputation flag for S0725              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0730           | Imputation flag for S0730              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0735           | Imputation flag for S0735              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0740           | Imputation flag for S0740              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-65  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0750           | Imputation flag for S0750              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0755           | Imputation flag for S0755              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8674                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 13                     | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0760           | Imputation flag for S0760              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8734                   | 2568              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 30                     | 17                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 0                 |
| FS0765           | Imputation flag for S0765              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2564              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 18                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 2                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 1                 |
| FS0770           | Imputation flag for S0770              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8687                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 80                     | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-66  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0775           | Imputation flag for S0775              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2572              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 13                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0780           | Imputation flag for S0780              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2574              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 11                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0785           | Imputation flag for S0785              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2582              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 3                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0790           | Imputation flag for S0790              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2576              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 9                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0795           | Imputation flag for S0795              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2579              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 6                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-67  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0800           | Imputation flag for S0800              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2510              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 75                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0805           | Imputation flag for S0805              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2500              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 85                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0815           | Imputation flag for S0815              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8502                   | 2467              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 229                    | 81                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 36                     | 37                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS0820           | Imputation flag for S0820              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8486                   | 2482              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 259                    | 79                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 19                     | 24                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 0                 |
| FS0825           | Imputation flag for S0825              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2522              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 21                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 42                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

253

259

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-68  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0830           | Imputation flag for S0830              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8381                   | 2439              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 337                    | 87                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 48                     | 59                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS0835           | Imputation flag for S0835              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8614                   | 2360              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 129                    | 165               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 9                      | 60                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 15                     | 0                 |
| FS0840           | Imputation flag for S0840              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8615                   | 2430              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 130                    | 129               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 5                      | 26                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 17                     | 0                 |
| FS0845           | Imputation flag for S0845              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7795                   | 2257              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 911                    | 273               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 52                     | 55                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 9                      | 0                 |
| FS0850           | Imputation flag for S0850              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8537                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 215                    | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 15                     | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-69  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0855           | Imputation flag for S0855              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8317                   | 2311              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 423                    | 235               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 17                     | 39                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 10                     | 0                 |
| FS0860           | Imputation flag for S0860              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8129                   | 2307              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 357                    | 171               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 218                    | 107               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 63                     | 0                 |
| FS0865           | Imputation flag for S0865              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8207                   | 2325              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 515                    | 193               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 32                     | 67                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 13                     | 0                 |
| FS0870           | Imputation flag for S0870              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8235                   | 2318              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 336                    | 93                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 190                    | 174               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 6                      | 0                 |
| FS0875           | Imputation flag for S0875              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8718                   | 2512              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 3                      | 16                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 41                     | 55                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                      | 2                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-70  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0880           | Imputation flag for S0880              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8595                   | 2406              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 132                    | 113               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 34                     | 66                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 6                      | 0                 |
| FS0885           | Imputation flag for S0885              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2548              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 8                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 29                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0890           | Imputation flag for S0890              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8451                   | 2463              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 314                    | 89                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0                 |
| FS0895           | Imputation flag for S0895              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8629                   | 2376              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 88                     | 143               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 66                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 15                     | 0                 |
| FS0900           | Imputation flag for S0900              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8618                   | 2463              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 111                    | 107               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 22                     | 15                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 16                     | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-71  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0905           | Imputation flag for S0905              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8139                   | 2301              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 431                    | 212               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 185                    | 72                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 12                     | 0                 |
| FS0910           | Imputation flag for S0910              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8615                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 88                     | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 64                     | —                 |
| FS0915           | Imputation flag for S0915              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8482                   | 2332              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 248                    | 214               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 25                     | 39                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 12                     | 0                 |
| FS0920           | Imputation flag for S0920              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8350                   | 2314              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 118                    | 160               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 247                    | 111               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 52                     | 0                 |
| FS0925           | Imputation flag for S0925              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8667                   | 2466              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 9                      | 31                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 61                     | 88                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 30                     | 0                 |

267

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-72  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0930           | Imputation flag for S0930              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8464                   | 2373              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 18                     | 24                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 256                    | 188               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 29                     | 0                 |
| FTOTTEAC         | Imputation flag for TOTTEACH           |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2443              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 117               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS0965           | Imputation flag for S0965              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8020                   | 2501              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 259                    | 2                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 284                    | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 186                    | 78                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 15                     | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                      | 3                      | —                 |
| FS0970           | Imputation flag for S0970              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7884                   | 2481              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 406                    | 19                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 277                    | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 198                    | 79                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                      | 1                      | —                 |
| FS0975           | Imputation flag for S0975              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7577                   | 2449              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 714                    | 46                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 273                    | 6                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 199                    | 82                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                      | 2                      | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-73  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS0980           | Imputation flag for S0980              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7264                   | 2465              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 1064                   | 31                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 220                    | 3                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 208                    | 84                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 7                      | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                      | 4                      | —                 |
| FS0985           | Imputation flag for S0985              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 6156                   | 2257              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 2362                   | 89                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 97                     | 146               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 123                    | 90                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 28                     | 3                 |
|                  | BLANK = N/A .....                      | 1                      | —                 |
| FS0990           | Imputation flag for S0990              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8453                   | 2499              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 313                    | 84                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 2                 |
| FS1010           | Imputation flag for S1010              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2387              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 26                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 160               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 6                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 6                 |
| FS1015           | Imputation flag for S1015              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2370              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 215               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-74  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1020           | Imputation flag for S1020              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2312              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 273               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1030           | Imputation flag for S1030              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2476              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 109               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1035           | Imputation flag for S1035              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2473              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 112               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1050           | Imputation flag for S1050              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2496              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 89                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1055           | Imputation flag for S1055              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2432              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 153               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-75  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1060           | Imputation flag for S1060              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2395              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 190               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1070           | Imputation flag for S1070              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2484              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 101               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1100           | Imputation flag for S1100              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8721                   | 2566              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 46                     | 19                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1105           | Imputation flag for S1105              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1110           | Imputation flag for S1110              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-76  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1115           | Imputation flag for S1115              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1120           | Imputation flag for S1120              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1125           | Imputation flag for S1125              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1130           | Imputation flag for S1130              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1135           | Imputation flag for S1135              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-77  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1140           | Imputation flag for S1140              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1145           | Imputation flag for S1145              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8645                   | 2345              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 122                    | 240               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1150           | Imputation flag for S1150              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8381                   | 2286              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 386                    | 299               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1155           | Imputation flag for S1155              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8089                   | 2062              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 678                    | 523               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1160           | Imputation flag for S1160              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7973                   | 2078              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 794                    | 507               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-78  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1165           | Imputation flag for S1165              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7974                   | 2093              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 793                    | 492               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1170           | Imputation flag for S1170              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7900                   | 2066              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 867                    | 519               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1175           | Imputation flag for S1175              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7873                   | 2050              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 894                    | 535               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1180           | Imputation flag for S1180              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7806                   | 1998              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 961                    | 587               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1185           | Imputation flag for S1185              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7902                   | 2072              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 865                    | 513               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

281

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-79  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1190           | Imputation flag for S1190              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7896                   | 2040              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 871                    | 545               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1195           | Imputation flag for S1195              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8192                   | 2092              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 575                    | 493               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1200           | Imputation flag for S1200              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8196                   | 2089              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 571                    | 496               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1205           | Imputation flag for S1205              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8189                   | 2088              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 578                    | 497               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1210           | Imputation flag for S1210              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8170                   | 2091              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 597                    | 494               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK.  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-80  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1215           | Imputation flag for S1215              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8161                   | 2091              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 606                    | 494               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1220           | Imputation flag for S1220              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2479              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 106               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS1225           | Imputation flag for S1225              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2517              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 68                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1230           | Imputation flag for S1230              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 151               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1235           | Imputation flag for S1235              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2477              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 108               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-81  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1240           | Imputation flag for S1240              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2481              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 104               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1245           | Imputation flag for S1245              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2460              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 125               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1250           | Imputation flag for S1250              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2455              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 130               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1255           | Imputation flag for S1255              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2449              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 136               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-82  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1260           | Imputation flag for S1260              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2453              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 132               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1265           | Imputation flag for S1265              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7701                   | 2449              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 385                    | 136               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1290           | Imputation flag for S1290              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8693                   | 2556              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 11                     | 1                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 63                     | 27                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1295           | Imputation flag for S1295              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8623                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 16                     | 1                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 121                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 7                      | 2                 |
| FS1300           | Imputation flag for S1300              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-83  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1305           | Imputation flag for S1305              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1310           | Imputation flag for S1310              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1315           | Imputation flag for S1315              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1320           | Imputation flag for S1320              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1325           | Imputation flag for S1325              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-84  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1330           | Imputation flag for S1330              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 127                    | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1335           | Imputation flag for S1335              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8552                   | 2547              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 101                    | 11                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 109                    | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                      | 2                 |
| FS1340           | Imputation flag for S1340              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8426                   | 2532              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 341                    | 52                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1345           | Imputation flag for S1345              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8446                   | 2541              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 224                    | 23                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 94                     | 20                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 1                 |
| FS1350           | Imputation flag for S1350              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8334                   | 2524              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 428                    | 60                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                      | 1                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-85  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1355           | Imputation flag for S1355              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8406                   | 2535              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 357                    | 49                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 4                      | 1                 |
| FS1360           | Imputation flag for S1360              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8619                   | 2520              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 37                     | 5                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 111                    | 60                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1365           | Imputation flag for S1365              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7965                   | 2417              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 765                    | 168               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 37                     | 0                 |
| FS1370           | Imputation flag for S1370              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8569                   | 2511              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 198                    | 74                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1375           | Imputation flag for S1375              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8058                   | 2449              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 677                    | 136               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 32                     | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-86  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1380           | Imputation flag for S1380              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8627                   | 2526              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 140                    | 59                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1385           | Imputation flag for S1385              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8038                   | 2507              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 697                    | 78                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 32                     | 0                 |
| FS1390           | Imputation flag for S1390              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8602                   | 2505              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 165                    | 80                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1395           | Imputation flag for S1395              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8130                   | 2476              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 617                    | 109               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 20                     | 0                 |
| FS1400           | Imputation flag for S1400              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8656                   | 2550              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 55                     | 10                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 56                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-87  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1405           | Imputation flag for S1405              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8492                   | 2471              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 55                     | 10                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 220                    | 104               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1410           | Imputation flag for S1410              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8671                   | 2546              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 96                     | 39                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1415           | Imputation flag for S1415              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8498                   | 2561              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 264                    | 23                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                      | 1                 |
| FS1420           | Imputation flag for S1420              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8647                   | 2543              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 120                    | 41                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
| FS1425           | Imputation flag for S1425              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8563                   | 2577              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 199                    | 7                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                      | 1                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-88,  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1430           | Imputation flag for S1430              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8610                   | 2537              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 157                    | 48                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1435           | Imputation flag for S1435              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8640                   | 2531              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 17                     | 36                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 110                    | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1440           | Imputation flag for S1440              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8754                   | 2564              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 7                      | 16                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 6                      | 5                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1445           | Imputation flag for S1445              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1450           | Imputation flag for S1450              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-89  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1455           | Imputation flag for S1455              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1460           | Imputation flag for S1460              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1465           | Imputation flag for S1465              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1470           | Imputation flag for S1470              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1475           | Imputation flag for S1475              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

303

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-90  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1480           | Imputation flag for S1480              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1485           | Imputation flag for S1485              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8399                   | 2493              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 84                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 368                    | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1490           | Imputation flag for S1490              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8760                   | 2582              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 7                      | 3                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1495           | Imputation flag for S1495              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8706                   | 2558              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 57                     | 27                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1500           | Imputation flag for S1500              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8697                   | 2550              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 66                     | 35                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-91  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1505           | Imputation flag for S1505              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8605                   | 2501              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 127                    | 66                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1510           | Imputation flag for S1510              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1515           | Imputation flag for S1515              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1520           | Imputation flag for S1520              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1525           | Imputation flag for S1525              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-92  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                        | School Public          | School Private |
| FS1530        | Imputation flag for S1530              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63             |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18             |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0              |
| FS1535        | Imputation flag for S1535              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63             |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18             |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0              |
| FS1540        | Imputation flag for S1540              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63             |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18             |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0              |
| FS1545        | Imputation flag for S1545              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63             |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18             |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0              |
| FS1550        | Imputation flag for S1550              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8606                   | 2504           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 126                    | 63             |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 34                     | 18             |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-93  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1565           | Imputation flag for S1565              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8488                   | 2477              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 13                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 190                    | 70                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 88                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1570           | Imputation flag for S1570              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8300                   | 2426              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 68                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 377                    | 66                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 89                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1575           | Imputation flag for S1575              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8338                   | 2439              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 55                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 339                    | 66                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 89                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1580           | Imputation flag for S1580              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8304                   | 2422              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 72                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 373                    | 66                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 89                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1585           | Imputation flag for S1585              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8301                   | 2420              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 74                |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 377                    | 66                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 88                     | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-94  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1590           | Imputation flag for S1590              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8549                   | 2434              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 134                    | 127               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 83                     | 24                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0                 |
| FS1600           | Imputation flag for S1600              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8529                   | 2536              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 8                      | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 230                    | 45                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1605           | Imputation flag for S1605              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8612                   | 2540              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 15                     | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 140                    | 41                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1610           | Imputation flag for S1610              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7819                   | 2483              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 46                     | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 873                    | 98                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 29                     | 0                 |
| FS1625           | Imputation flag for S1625              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8296                   | 2505              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 8                      | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 463                    | 76                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-95  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1630           | Imputation flag for S1630              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7959                   | 2415              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 37                     | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 769                    | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0                 |
| FS1645           | Imputation flag for S1645              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8601                   | 2538              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 9                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 157                    | 47                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1650           | Imputation flag for S1650              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8468                   | 2433              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 226                    | 6                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 73                     | 146               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1655           | Imputation flag for S1655              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7880                   | 2399              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 630                    | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 257                    | 186               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1660           | Imputation flag for S1660              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7347                   | 2309              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 968                    | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 420                    | 276               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 32                     | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-96  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1675           | Imputation flag for S1675              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7826                   | 2409              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 652                    | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 289                    | 176               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1680           | Imputation flag for S1680              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7637                   | 2354              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 147                    | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 948                    | 231               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 35                     | 0                 |
| FS1745           | Imputation flag for S1745              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8764                   | 2583              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 3                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1750           | Imputation flag for S1750              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8630                   | 2558              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 135                    | 25                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1755           | Imputation flag for S1755              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8619                   | 2561              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 146                    | 22                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-97  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1760           | Imputation flag for S1760              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8084                   | 2572              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 13                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1765           | Imputation flag for S1765              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7975                   | 2549              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 9                      | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 102                    | 32                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1770           | Imputation flag for S1770              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7930                   | 2548              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 25                     | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 131                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1775           | Imputation flag for S1775              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7801                   | 2541              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 156                    | 11                |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 129                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-98  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1780           | Imputation flag for S1780              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7920                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 35                     | 7                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 131                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1785           | Imputation flag for S1785              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7923                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 32                     | 8                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 131                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1790           | Imputation flag for S1790              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7776                   | 2544              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 179                    | 8                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 131                    | 33                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1795           | Imputation flag for S1795              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8007                   | 2565              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 77                     | 18                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-99  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1800           | Imputation flag for S1800              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8006                   | 2556              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 78                     | 27                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1805           | Imputation flag for S1805              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7993                   | 2561              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 91                     | 22                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1810           | Imputation flag for S1810              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7987                   | 2546              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 97                     | 37                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1815           | Imputation flag for S1815              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7955                   | 2494              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 2                      | 2                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 129                    | 89                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-100  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1820           | Imputation flag for S1820              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8579                   | 2463              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 188                    | 114               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 8                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1825           | Imputation flag for S1825              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8385                   | 2411              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 194                    | 119               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 186                    | 55                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0                 |
| FS1835           | Imputation flag for S1835              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8418                   | 2438              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 189                    | 113               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 58                     | 34                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0                 |
| FS1840           | Imputation flag for S1840              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8128                   | 2404              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 189                    | 114               |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 448                    | 67                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0                 |
| FS1845           | Imputation flag for S1845              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8040                   | 2556              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 46                     | 29                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-101  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1850           | Imputation flag for S1850              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8046                   | 2532              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 40                     | 53                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1855           | Imputation flag for S1855              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8039                   | 2531              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 47                     | 54                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1860           | Imputation flag for S1860              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7993                   | 2525              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 93                     | 60                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS1865           | Imputation flag for S1865              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8658                   | 2559              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 109                    | 26                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1870           | Imputation flag for S1870              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-102  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1875           | Imputation flag for S1875              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1880           | Imputation flag for S1880              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1885           | Imputation flag for S1885              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1890           | Imputation flag for S1890              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1895           | Imputation flag for S1895              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-103  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1900           | Imputation flag for S1900              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1905           | Imputation flag for S1905              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1910           | Imputation flag for S1910              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1915           | Imputation flag for S1915              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1920           | Imputation flag for S1920              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-104  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1925           | Imputation flag for S1925              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1930           | Imputation flag for S1930              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1935           | Imputation flag for S1935              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1940           | Imputation flag for S1940              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8573                   | 2442              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 194                    | 143               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1945           | Imputation flag for S1945              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-105  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                        | School Public          | School Private |
| FS1950        | Imputation flag for S1950              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152            |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0              |
| FS1955        | Imputation flag for S1955              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152            |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0              |
| FS1960        | Imputation flag for S1960              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152            |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0              |
| FS1965        | Imputation flag for S1965              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152            |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0              |
| FS1970        | Imputation flag for S1970              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8594                   | 2433           |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 173                    | 152            |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-106  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS1975           | Imputation flag for S1975              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8484                   | 2509              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 283                    | 76                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
| FS1980           | Imputation flag for S1980              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8632                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 135                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS1985           | Imputation flag for S1985              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS1990           | Imputation flag for S1990              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS1995           | Imputation flag for S1995              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-107  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2000           | Imputation flag for S2000              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2005           | Imputation flag for S2005              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2010           | Imputation flag for S2010              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2015           | Imputation flag for S2015              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2020           | Imputation flag for S2020              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |

339

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-108  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2025           | Imputation flag for S2025              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2030           | Imputation flag for S2030              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2035           | Imputation flag for S2035              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2040           | Imputation flag for S2040              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2045           | Imputation flag for S2045              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8616                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 151                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-109  
JUNE 1999

| Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|               |                                        | School Public          | School Private |
| FS2050        | Imputation flag for S2050              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —              |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —              |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —              |
| FS2055        | Imputation flag for S2055              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —              |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —              |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —              |
| FS2060        | Imputation flag for S2060              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —              |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —              |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —              |
| FS2065        | Imputation flag for S2065              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —              |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —              |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —              |
| FS2070        | Imputation flag for S2070              |                        |                |
|               | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —              |
|               | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —              |
|               | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —              |
|               | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —              |
|               | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —              |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-110  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2075           | Imputation flag for S2075              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8508                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 259                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
| FS2080           | Imputation flag for S2080              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7955                   | 2538              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 76                     | 47                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2085           | Imputation flag for S2085              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7988                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 43                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2090           | Imputation flag for S2090              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7906                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 125                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-111  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2095           | Imputation flag for S2095              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8070                   | 2545              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 16                     | 40                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2100           | Imputation flag for S2100              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7928                   | 2346              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 103                    | 237               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2105           | Imputation flag for S2105              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7879                   | 2236              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 152                    | 347               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 2                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2110           | Imputation flag for S2110              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7499                   | 2060              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 532                    | 524               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-112  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2115           | Imputation flag for S2115              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7724                   | 2150              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 307                    | 434               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2120           | Imputation flag for S2120              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7890                   | 2221              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 141                    | 363               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2125           | Imputation flag for S2125              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8064                   | 2431              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 4                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 22                     | 149               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2130           | Imputation flag for S2130              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8061                   | 2427              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 5                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 25                     | 152               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-113  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2135           | Imputation flag for S2135              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2437              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 148               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS2140           | Imputation flag for S2140              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8018                   | 2534              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 13                     | 51                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2145           | Imputation flag for S2145              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7107                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 924                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2150           | Imputation flag for S2150              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7107                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 924                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-114  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2155           | Imputation flag for S2155              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7022                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 924                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 140                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2160           | Imputation flag for S2160              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7022                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 924                    | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 140                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2165           | Imputation flag for S2165              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2419              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS2170           | Imputation flag for S2170              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2419              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS2175           | Imputation flag for S2175              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2419              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |

353

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-115  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2180           | Imputation flag for S2180              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2419              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS2185           | Imputation flag for S2185              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2419              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | —                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | —                      | 166               |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0                 |
| FS2190           | Imputation flag for S2190              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7993                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 38                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2195           | Imputation flag for S2195              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7904                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 42                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 140                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2200           | Imputation flag for S2200              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7904                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 42                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 140                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-116  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2205           | Imputation flag for S2205              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7904                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 42                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 140                    | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2210           | Imputation flag for S2210              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8008                   | —                 |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | —                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 23                     | —                 |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | —                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2215           | Imputation flag for S2215              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7956                   | 2516              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 75                     | 69                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2220           | Imputation flag for S2220              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7956                   | 2516              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 75                     | 69                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-117  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2225           | Imputation flag for S2225              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7956                   | 2516              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 75                     | 69                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2230           | Imputation flag for S2230              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2235           | Imputation flag for S2235              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2240           | Imputation flag for S2240              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-118  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2245           | Imputation flag for S2245              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2250           | Imputation flag for S2250              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2255           | Imputation flag for S2255              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2260           | Imputation flag for S2260              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-119  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2265           | Imputation flag for S2265              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2270           | Imputation flag for S2270              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7992                   | 2490              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 39                     | 95                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2275           | Imputation flag for S2275              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7979                   | 2495              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 52                     | 90                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2280           | Imputation flag for S2280              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7964                   | 2486              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 67                     | 99                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-120  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2285           | Imputation flag for S2285              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7964                   | 2486              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 67                     | 99                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2290           | Imputation flag for S2290              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7964                   | 2486              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 67                     | 99                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2295           | Imputation flag for S2295              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7919                   | 2515              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 112                    | 70                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2300           | Imputation flag for S2300              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7995                   | 2511              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 36                     | 74                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-121  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2305           | Imputation flag for S2305              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2310           | Imputation flag for S2310              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2315           | Imputation flag for S2315              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2320           | Imputation flag for S2320              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-122  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2325           | Imputation flag for S2325              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2330           | Imputation flag for S2330              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2335           | Imputation flag for S2335              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2340           | Imputation flag for S2340              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-123  
JUNE 1999

| Variable<br>Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                                        | School<br>Public       | School<br>Private |
| FS2345           | Imputation flag for S2345              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 7951                   | 2489              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 80                     | 96                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |
| FS2350           | Imputation flag for S2350              |                        |                   |
|                  | 0 = Original data .....                | 8031                   | 2522              |
|                  | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 2 = Internal imputation.....           | 0                      | 0                 |
|                  | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 63                |
|                  | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 55                     | 0                 |
|                  | BLANK = No LEA responding .....        | 681                    | —                 |

APPENDIX M. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL (SASS-2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK



M-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Principal Questionnaire for both public and private principals. In this codebook, data represented by "—" means "not applicable" for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Principal questionnaire or the Private Principal questionnaire.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-3  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                             | Public                 | Private |
| CNTLNUM                      | 1994 Principal Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.                                        |                        |         |
| SCHCNTL                      | School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Principal and/or Teacher files. |                        |         |
| SURVEY                       | Survey identifier                                                                                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 2 = Public school principal .....                                                                                           | 9098                   | —       |
|                              | 6 = Private school principal .....                                                                                          | —                      | 2743    |
| SECTOR                       | Sector of school in which principal is employed.                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Public .....                                                                                                            | 9098                   | —       |
|                              | 2 = Private .....                                                                                                           | —                      | 2743    |
| REGION                       | Census Region                                                                                                               |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Northeast .....                                                                                                         | 1463                   | 744     |
|                              | FIPS State Code                                                                                                             |                        |         |
|                              | Connecticut 09                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | Maine 23                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | Massachusetts 25                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | New Hampshire 33                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | New Jersey 34                                                                                                               |                        |         |
|                              | New York 36                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Pennsylvania 42                                                                                                             |                        |         |
|                              | Rhode Island 44                                                                                                             |                        |         |
|                              | Vermont 50                                                                                                                  |                        |         |
|                              | 2 = Midwest .....                                                                                                           | 2101                   | 788     |
|                              | Illinois 17                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Indiana 18                                                                                                                  |                        |         |
|                              | Iowa 19                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Kansas 20                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | Michigan 26                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Minnesota 27                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | Missouri 29                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Nebraska 31                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | North Dakota 38                                                                                                             |                        |         |
|                              | Ohio 39                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | South Dakota 46                                                                                                             |                        |         |

377

376

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-4  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                 | Public                    | Private |
|                              | FIPS State Code |                           |         |
| Wisconsin                    | 55              |                           |         |
| 3 = South .....              |                 | 3229                      | 728     |
| Alabama                      | 01              |                           |         |
| Arkansas                     | 05              |                           |         |
| Delaware                     | 10              |                           |         |
| District of Columbia         | 11              |                           |         |
| Florida                      | 12              |                           |         |
| Georgia                      | 13              |                           |         |
| Kentucky                     | 21              |                           |         |
| Louisiana                    | 22              |                           |         |
| Maryland                     | 24              |                           |         |
| Mississippi                  | 28              |                           |         |
| North Carolina               | 37              |                           |         |
| Oklahoma                     | 40              |                           |         |
| South Carolina               | 45              |                           |         |
| Tennessee                    | 47              |                           |         |
| Texas                        | 48              |                           |         |
| Virginia                     | 51              |                           |         |
| West Virginia                | 54              |                           |         |
| 4 = West.....                |                 | 2305                      | 483     |
| Alaska                       | 02              |                           |         |
| Arizona                      | 04              |                           |         |
| California                   | 06              |                           |         |
| Colorado                     | 08              |                           |         |
| Hawaii                       | 15              |                           |         |
| Idaho                        | 16              |                           |         |
| Montana                      | 30              |                           |         |
| Nevada                       | 32              |                           |         |
| New Mexico                   | 35              |                           |         |
| Oregon                       | 41              |                           |         |
| Utah                         | 49              |                           |         |
| Washington                   | 53              |                           |         |
| Wyoming                      | 56              |                           |         |

379

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE M-5  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Public                    | Private |
| LOCALE                       | Type of Locale code (Public and private)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile ..... | 720                       | 620     |
|                              | 2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City .....                                                                                                                                 | 1340                      | 532     |
|                              | 3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                              | 1028                      | 657     |
|                              | 4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                        | 891                       | 328     |
|                              | 5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                           | 294                       | 55      |
|                              | 6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                           | 2218                      | 378     |
|                              | 7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census .....                                                                                                                        | 2607                      | 173     |
| URBANIC                      | Recoded Locale.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Large or mid-size central city .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2060                      | 1150    |
|                              | 2 = Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 2213                      | 1041    |
|                              | 3 = Small town/rural .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4825                      | 552     |
| AFFIL                        | 3-Level Religious Affiliation code                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Catholic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                         | 852     |
|                              | 2 = Other religious .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                         | 1236    |
|                              | 3 = Non-sectarian .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                         | 655     |
| TYPOLOGY                     | Private school typology                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Catholic—Parochial .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                         | 427     |
|                              | 2 = Catholic—Diocesan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                         | 271     |
|                              | 3 = Catholic—Private .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                         | 154     |
|                              | 4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian .....                                                                                                                                                                             | —                         | 274     |
|                              | 5 = Other religious—Affiliated .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                         | 631     |
|                              | 6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                         | 331     |
|                              | 7 = Non-sectarian—Regular .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                         | 321     |
|                              | 8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                         | 160     |
|                              | 9 = Non-sectarian—Special education .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                         | 174     |
|                              | Blank = Does not apply (public principal) or school was nonrespondent .....                                                                                                                                                  | 9080                      | 381     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE M-6  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                 | Private |
| ADMWGT                       | Final weight for each sample principal. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection. |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.75                   | 0.71    |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 106.82                 | 159.61  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.7512                 | 9.1197  |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9.3738                 | 11.6795 |
| REPWGT1-<br>REPWGT48         | Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point. |                        |         |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-7  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                    | Private |
|                              | Field names A060-A915 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.      |                           |         |
|                              | 5.                                                                               |                           |         |
| A060                         | a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5b</i> .....                                          | 9074                      | 2649    |
|                              | 2 = No - <i>skip to item 8a</i> .....                                            | 24                        | 94      |
| A065                         | b. What was your major field of study?                                           |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 24                        | 94      |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 53                        | 26      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 2386                      | 751     |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                   | 445                       | 105     |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                     | 25                        | 2       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                | 80                        | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 1                         | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                 | 18                        | 7       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 52                        | 12      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                   | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 113                       | 40      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 207                       | 21      |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 23                        | 6       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 18                        | 6       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 8                         | 11      |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 292                       | 177     |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 316                       | 91      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 4                         | 3       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           | 40                        | 10      |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 8                         | 4       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 9                         | 4       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 21                        | 4       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                              | 49                        | 8       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 196                       | 6       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 4                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-8  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                 | Private |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                             |             | 148                    | 60      |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                   |             | 241                    | 45      |
| 35 = Military science .....                        |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....         |             | 2                      | 6       |
| 37 = Music .....                                   |             | 42                     | 14      |
| 38 = Music education .....                         |             | 121                    | 39      |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                              |             | 23                     | 51      |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....     |             | 1115                   | 88      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                              |             | 174                    | 96      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....             |             | 4                      | 2       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                       |             | 1                      | 3       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                      |             | 7                      | 65      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                     |             | 7                      | 49      |
| 46 = Science education .....                       |             | 154                    | 29      |
| 48 = Social studies/social science education ..... |             | 806                    | 133     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                  |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 24                     | 14      |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 13                     | 3       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 3                      | 11      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 1                      | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 53                     | 9       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                 |             | 5                      | 12      |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                   |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                    |             | 298                    | 59      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 41                     | 24      |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                   |             | 27                     | 4       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 9                      | 6       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                  |             | 28                     | 3       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                               |             | 45                     | 18      |
| 63 = History .....                                 |             | 523                    | 184     |
| 64 = Political science and government .....        |             | 138                    | 52      |
| 65 = Sociology .....                               |             | 107                    | 44      |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                   |             | 77                     | 19      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-9  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                         | Public                 | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                   | 108                    | 24      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                        | 20                     | 10      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                            | 60                     | 11      |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                     | 50                     | 13      |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                     | 7                      | 2       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                         | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                      | 2                      | 2       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                           | 6                      | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....               | 9                      | 5       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                      | 2                      | 1       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                   | 3                      | 4       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                   | 41                     | 21      |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                       | 4                      | 6       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                      | 4                      | 2       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                              | 55                     | 24      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                   | 68                     | 52      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                   | 17                     | 25      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....    | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                | 1                      | 4       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....           | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                      | 1                      | 0       |
| A070                         | c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                     | (19)43                 | (19)38  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                     | (19)93                 | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean .....                                              | 68.93                  | 69.23   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                | 6.45                   | 8.72    |
|                              | BLANK = No bachelor's degree .....                      | 24                     | 94      |
|                              |                                                         |                        |         |

388

389

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-10  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                 | Private |
| A075                         | d. Did you have a second major field of study?                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5e</i> .....                                          | 3573                   | 1065    |
|                              | 2 = No - <i>skip to item 5f</i> .....                                            | 5501                   | 1584    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 24                     | 94      |
| A080                         | e. What was your second major field of study?                                    |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 5525                   | 1678    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 35                     | 24      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 288                    | 96      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                   | 295                    | 57      |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                     | 6                      | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                | 6                      | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                 | 12                     | 5       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 16                     | 10      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                   | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 43                     | 6       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 48                     | 4       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 14                     | 7       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 2                      | 1       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 15                     | 2       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 137                    | 61      |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 143                    | 33      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           | 21                     | 11      |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 10                     | 1       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                              | 6                      | 1       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 23                     | 2       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 5                      | 1       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 13                     | 1       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           | 44                     | 21      |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 | 73                     | 24      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-11  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                         | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                     | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                         | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                    | 11                     | 10      |
|                              | 38 = Music education .....                          | 21                     | 6       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                               | 35                     | 24      |
|                              | 40 = Physical education/health education .....      | 294                    | 30      |
|                              | 41 = Psychology .....                               | 100                    | 60      |
|                              | 42 = Public affairs and services .....              | 4                      | 2       |
|                              | 43 = Reading education .....                        | 37                     | 11      |
|                              | 44 = Religion, theology .....                       | 11                     | 52      |
|                              | 45 = Religious education .....                      | 4                      | 37      |
|                              | 46 = Science education .....                        | 146                    | 18      |
|                              | 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... | 321                    | 69      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                   | 20                     | 11      |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                   | 6                      | 5       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                    | 3                      | 13      |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                  | 42                     | 11      |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  | 1                      | 13      |
|                              | NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 57 = Biology/life science .....                     | 123                    | 15      |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                                | 42                     | 10      |
|                              | 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    | 10                     | 3       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                  | 10                     | 5       |
|                              | 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   | 23                     | 4       |
|                              | SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 62 = Economics .....                                | 27                     | 6       |
|                              | 63 = History .....                                  | 182                    | 87      |
|                              | 64 = Political science and government .....         | 84                     | 15      |
|                              | 65 = Sociology .....                                | 63                     | 22      |
|                              | 66 = Other social sciences .....                    | 71                     | 9       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-12  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                      | Public                 | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                | 103                    | 24      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     | 11                     | 1       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         | 24                     | 3       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                  | 8                      | 3       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  | 5                      | 2       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                   | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                        | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                      | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....            | 11                     | 2       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                   | 7                      | 2       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                | 11                     | 7       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                | 248                    | 40      |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                    | 8                      | 7       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                   | 44                     | 6       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                           | 59                     | 18      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                | 2                      | 17      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                | 9                      | 4       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....             | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....        | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                   | 0                      | 0       |
| A085                         | f. Did you have a minor field of study?              |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - continue with 5g .....                     | 4923                   | 1382    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 6a .....                       | 4151                   | 1267    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                    | 24                     | 94      |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-13  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                 | Private |
| A090                         | g. What was your minor field of study?                                           |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 4175                   | 1361    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 33                     | 13      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 125                    | 52      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                    | 241                    | 57      |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically..                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                      | 6                      | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                 | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                  | 34                     | 11      |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 44                     | 8       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                    | 13                     | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 45                     | 10      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 70                     | 3       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 23                     | 6       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 1                      | 7       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 32                     | 10      |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 240                    | 90      |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 298                    | 69      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education.....                                            | 17                     | 7       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 7                      | 2       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education.....                                               | 8                      | 2       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 27                     | 1       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 23                     | 5       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           | 108                    | 53      |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 | 162                    | 27      |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                      | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                       | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                 | 24                     | 18      |
|                              | 38 = Music education .....                                                       | 40                     | 16      |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                            | 41                     | 40      |

396

397



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-14  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                     |             | Public                    | Private |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 353                       | 35      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 276                       | 85      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 57                        | 15      |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 21                        | 68      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 3                         | 34      |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 275                       | 44      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 534                       | 96      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 47                        | 28      |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 20                        | 8       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 4                         | 9       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 59                        | 12      |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 13                        | 10      |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 217                       | 48      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 92                        | 20      |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 36                        | 5       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 33                        | 13      |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 78                        | 15      |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 51                        | 13      |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 304                       | 119     |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 115                       | 25      |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 122                       | 32      |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 121                       | 19      |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                   |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....               |             | 47                        | 10      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                    |             | 5                         | 3       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                        |             | 10                        | 3       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                 |             | 17                        | 6       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                 |             | 2                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-15  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                          | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                      | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                   | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                        | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                      | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....            | 8                         | 4       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                   | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | OTHER EDUCATION                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                | 7                         | 5       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                | 28                        | 9       |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                    | 20                        | 7       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                   | 25                        | 7       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                           | 92                        | 21      |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                | 117                       | 27      |
|                              | HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                            |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                | 10                        | 10      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....             | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....        | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                   | 0                         | 0       |
| A110                         | 7. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - continue with 7b .....                     | 181                       | 81      |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 8a .....                       | 8893                      | 2568    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                    | 24                        | 94      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-16  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                    | Private |
| A115                         | b. What was your major field of study?                                           |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 8917                      | 2662    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 1                         | 4       |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 53                        | 12      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                   | 14                        | 6       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                 | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                 | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 38 = Music education .....                                                       | 0                         | 3       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                            | 0                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-17  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                 | Private |
| 40 = Physical education/health education.....      |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                              |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....             |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                       |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                      |             | 2                      | 14      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                     |             | 2                      | 3       |
| 46 = Science education .....                       |             | 6                      | 0       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education..... |             | 2                      | 0       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                  |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                 |             | 1                      | 3       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                   |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                    |             | 7                      | 1       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                   |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 60 = Physics.....                                  |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                  |             | 3                      | 0       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                               |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 63 = History.....                                  |             | 2                      | 5       |
| 64 = Political science and government .....        |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 65 = Sociology.....                                |             | 4                      | 1       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                   |             | 1                      | 0       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                        |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 6                      | 1       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired.....                 |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 1                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-18  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....                      | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                             | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | OTHER EDUCATION                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                          | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                          | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                             | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                                     | 5                         | 3       |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                          | 8                         | 7       |
|                              | HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                             | 0                         | 1       |
| A120                         | c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                            | (19)55                    | (19)48  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                            | (19)92                    | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                     | 74.76                     | 72.90   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                       | 7.23                      | 10.50   |
|                              | BLANK = No second bachelor's degree .....                      | 8917                      | 2662    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-19  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                 | Private |
| A125                         | 8.                                                                               |                        |         |
|                              | a. Do you have a master's degree?                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - go to 8b .....                                                         | 8922                   | 2064    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 10a .....                                                  | 176                    | 679     |
| A130                         | b. What was your major field of study?                                           |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 176                    | 679     |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 53                     | 27      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 737                    | 174     |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                   | 516                    | 77      |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                     | 5                      | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                | 28                     | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                 | 6                      | 2       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 15                     | 2       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                   | 17                     | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 19                     | 13      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 40                     | 8       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 5                      | 3       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 3                      | 4       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 12                     | 1       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 68                     | 59      |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 60                     | 19      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           | 7                      | 9       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 3                      | 2       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                              | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 64                     | 0       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 16                     | 3       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           | 25                     | 20      |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 | 59                     | 25      |

408

409



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-20  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                     |             | Public                 | Private |
| 35 = Military science .....                         |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          |             | 2                      | 5       |
| 37 = Music .....                                    |             | 16                     | 10      |
| 38 = Music education .....                          |             | 25                     | 12      |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                               |             | 6                      | 6       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 253                    | 12      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 36                     | 30      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 202                    | 62      |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 4                      | 88      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 1                      | 51      |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 80                     | 14      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 114                    | 29      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 5                      | 4       |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 1                      | 2       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 1                      | 7       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 0                      | 2       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 18                     | 5       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 0                      | 6       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 48                     | 13      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 9                      | 4       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 5                      | 3       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 1                      | 4       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 11                     | 6       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 5                      | 5       |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 112                    | 70      |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 16                     | 10      |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 17                     | 4       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 23                     | 9       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-21  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                           | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                       | Public                 | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                 | 214                    | 61      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                      | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                          | 39                     | 3       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                   | 24                     | 5       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                   | 13                     | 4       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                       | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                    | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                         | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                       | 6                      | 2       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....             | 64                     | 27      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                    | 31                     | 17      |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                 | 314                    | 78      |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                 | 4351                   | 682     |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                     | 46                     | 22      |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                    | 652                    | 98      |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                            | 212                    | 70      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                 | 94                     | 43      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                 | 4                      | 5       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....  | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....              | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                    | 6                      | 0       |
| A135                         | c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                   | (19)50                 | (19)43  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                   | (19)93                 | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean .....                                            | 76.18                  | 76.52   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                              | 7.31                   | 8.92    |
|                              | BLANK = No master's degree .....                      | 176                    | 679     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-22  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                  | Public                    | Private |
| A140                         | 9.                                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | a. Do you have a second master's degree?                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - go to 9b .....                                                         | 1043                      | 299     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 10a .....                                                  | 7879                      | 1765    |
| A145                         | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 176                       | 679     |
|                              | b. What was your major field of study?                                           |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                | 8055                      | 2444    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION .....                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                              | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                  | 18                        | 5       |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                   | 16                        | 8       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                 | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                         | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                   | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                               | 9                         | 7       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                        | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                         | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                     | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                        | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       | 2                         | 3       |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                     | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                          | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                        | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                       | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           | 3                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-23  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                     |             | Public                    | Private |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                    |             | 7                         | 2       |
| 35 = Military science .....                         |             | 0                         | 2       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          |             | 0                         | 2       |
| 37 = Music .....                                    |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 38 = Music education .....                          |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                               |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 23                        | 3       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 6                         | 3       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 17                        | 2       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 5                         | 30      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 0                         | 20      |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 8                         | 0       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 0                         | 2       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 0                         | 1       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 1                         | 2       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 2                         | 4       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 14                        | 6       |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 1                         | 2       |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 3                         | 5       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-24  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                         | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                      |             | Public                    | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                    |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....                |             | 23                        | 3       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         |             | 5                         | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                  |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                   |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                        |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                      |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....            |             | 5                         | 2       |
| 77 = Other special education .....                   |             | 5                         | 4       |
| OTHER EDUCATION                                      |             |                           |         |
| 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                |             | 22                        | 5       |
| 79 = Educational administration .....                |             | 641                       | 120     |
| 80 = Educational psychology .....                    |             | 4                         | 2       |
| 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                   |             | 90                        | 18      |
| 82 = Other education .....                           |             | 40                        | 7       |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                        |             |                           |         |
| 84 = All others .....                                |             | 29                        | 10      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                            |             |                           |         |
| 85 = Humanities .....                                |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....             |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....        |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 89 = Crosscultural education .....                   |             | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-25  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                    | Public                    | Private |
| A150                         | c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree?       |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                | (19)57                    | (19)52  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                | (19)93                    | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                          | 80.40                     | 79.24   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                           | 6.71                      | 8.35    |
|                              | BLANK = No second master's degree .....                            | 8055                      | 2444    |
|                              | 10.                                                                |                           |         |
| A155                         | a. Do you have any other type of degree?                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - go to 10b .....                                          | 3507                      | 641     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 11a .....                                    | 5591                      | 2102    |
| A160                         | b. What other degrees have you earned? Mark (X) all that apply.    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Associate degree.....                                          | 448                       | 129     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                  | 8650                      | 2614    |
| A165                         | c. What was your major field of study for your Associate's degree? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                  | 8650                      | 2614    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                | 9                         | 16      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                    | 32                        | 10      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                      | 27                        | 3       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                       |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                       | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                  | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                   | 10                        | 4       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                           | 4                         | 2       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                      | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                 | 20                        | 4       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....          | 9                         | 4       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                           | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                       | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                          | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                             | 5                         | 4       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....         | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                       | 2                         | 2       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-26  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                     | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                  |             | Public                 | Private |
| 23 = English as a second language .....                                          |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 25 = General studies .....                                                       |             | 97                     | 18      |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    |             | 2                      | 1       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                        |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 29 = Home economics education .....                                              |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 7                      | 4       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                   |             | 1                      | 1       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                       |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                      |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                       |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                 |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                       |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                            |             | 0                      | 2       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                   |             | 14                     | 1       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                            |             | 3                      | 3       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                           |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                     |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                    |             | 2                      | 3       |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                   |             | 0                      | 4       |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                     |             | 7                      | 1       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                              |             | 16                     | 3       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 52 = German .....                                                                |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                 |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                               |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                               |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                               |             | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-27  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                             |             | Public                    | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                            |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....             |             | 5                         | 2       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                        |             | 1                         | 2       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....            |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 60 = Physics.....                           |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....           |             | 3                         | 2       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                             |             |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                        |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 63 = History .....                          |             | 10                        | 0       |
| 64 = Political science and government ..... |             | 5                         | 0       |
| 65 = Sociology.....                         |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....            |             | 8                         | 0       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                           |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....       |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....            |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired .....         |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....         |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....             |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired.....           |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped.....              |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....    |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 77 = Other special education .....          |             | 1                         | 1       |
| OTHER EDUCATION                             |             |                           |         |
| 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....       |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 79 = Educational administration.....        |             | 36                        | 5       |
| 80 = Educational psychology.....            |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 81 = Counseling and guidance.....           |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 82 = Other education .....                  |             | 16                        | 6       |
| MISCELLANEOUS                               |             |                           |         |
| 84 = All others .....                       |             | 34                        | 13      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-28  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                              | Public                 | Private |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS</b>                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                                                        | 9                      | 4       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....                                         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....                                                      | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                                                | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                                           | 0                      | 0       |
| A170                         | d. In what year did you receive your Associate's degree?                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                          | (19)47                 | (19)52  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                          | (19)92                 | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                    | 69.21                  | 73.25   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                     | 7.50                   | 9.24    |
|                              | BLANK = No Associate's degree .....                                                          | 8650                   | 2614    |
| A175                         | b. What other degrees have you earned?                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Education specialist/professional diploma-1 year past M.A.....                           | 2541                   | 292     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                            | 6557                   | 2451    |
| A180                         | c. What was your major field of study for your Education specialist or professional diploma? |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                            | 6557                   | 2451    |
|                              | <b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b>                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                          | 5                      | 12      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                              | 54                     | 10      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                | 54                     | 4       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                            | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                              | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                                     | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                                           | 2                      | 1       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                    | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                     | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                 | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                    | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-29  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                     | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                  |             | Public                    | Private |
| 20 = Engineering .....                                                           |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       |             | 0                         | 2       |
| 22 = English education .....                                                     |             | 5                         | 1       |
| 23 = English as a second language .....                                          |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 25 = General studies .....                                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                        |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 29 = Home economics education .....                                              |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 8                         | 0       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                   |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                      |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                 |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                       |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                            |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                   |             | 6                         | 2       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                            |             | 4                         | 3       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                           |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                     |             | 22                        | 2       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                    |             | 1                         | 12      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                   |             | 0                         | 8       |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                     |             | 5                         | 1       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                              |             | 9                         | 0       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 52 = German .....                                                                |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                 |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                               |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                               |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                               |             | 0                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-30  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                          | Public                    | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCES             |                                          |                           |         |
| 57                           | = Biology/life science .....             | 0                         | 0       |
| 58                           | = Chemistry .....                        | 1                         | 0       |
| 59                           | = Geology/earth science .....            | 0                         | 0       |
| 60                           | = Physics.....                           | 0                         | 0       |
| 61                           | = Other natural sciences .....           | 1                         | 0       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES              |                                          |                           |         |
| 62                           | = Economics .....                        | 0                         | 0       |
| 63                           | = History.....                           | 4                         | 0       |
| 64                           | = Political science and government ..... | 1                         | 0       |
| 65                           | = Sociology.....                         | 0                         | 0       |
| 66                           | = Other social sciences .....            | 2                         | 0       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                          |                           |         |
| 67                           | = Special education, general .....       | 15                        | 9       |
| 68                           | = Emotionally disturbed .....            | 2                         | 0       |
| 69                           | = Mentally retarded .....                | 2                         | 0       |
| 70                           | = Speech/language impaired .....         | 2                         | 0       |
| 71                           | = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....         | 0                         | 1       |
| 72                           | = Visually handicapped .....             | 1                         | 0       |
| 73                           | = Orthopedically impaired.....           | 0                         | 0       |
| 74                           | = Mildly handicapped.....                | 2                         | 0       |
| 75                           | = Severely handicapped.....              | 0                         | 0       |
| 76                           | = Specific learning disabilities.....    | 8                         | 2       |
| 77                           | = Other special education .....          | 9                         | 2       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                          |                           |         |
| 78                           | = Curriculum and instruction .....       | 63                        | 8       |
| 79                           | = Educational administration .....       | 2081                      | 159     |
| 80                           | = Educational psychology.....            | 11                        | 3       |
| 81                           | = Counseling and guidance.....           | 38                        | 9       |
| 82                           | = Other education .....                  | 59                        | 17      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                          |                           |         |
| 84                           | = All others.....                        | 45                        | 17      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-31  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                        | Public                    | Private |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                                                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                                               | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                                     | 1                         | 0       |
| A185                         | d. In what year did you receive your Education specialist or professional diploma?     |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                    | (19)52                    | (19)45  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                    | (19)93                    | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                             | 81.63                     | 80.55   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                               | 6.79                      | 9.13    |
|                              | BLANK = No Education specialist or professional diploma .....                          | 6557                      | 2451    |
| A190                         | b. What other degrees have you earned?                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D, etc) .....                           | 904                       | 276     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                      | 8194                      | 2467    |
| A195                         | c. What was your major field of study for your Doctorate or first professional degree? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                      | 8194                      | 2467    |
|                              | <b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b>                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                    | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                        | 15                        | 4       |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                         | 6                         | 5       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                      | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                               | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                         | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                                     | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                              | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                              | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                 | 0                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-32  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                     | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                  |             | Public                    | Private |
| 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                       |             | 1                         | 11      |
| 22 = English education .....                                                     |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 23 = English as a second language .....                                          |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                           |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 25 = General studies .....                                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                    |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                        |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 29 = Home economics education .....                                              |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                   |             | 8                         | 11      |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                           |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                 |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                      |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                       |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                 |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                       |             | 1                         | 2       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                            |             | 3                         | 1       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                   |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                            |             | 7                         | 8       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                           |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                     |             | 10                        | 1       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                    |             | 2                         | 24      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                   |             | 0                         | 7       |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                     |             | 3                         | 1       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                              |             | 0                         | 2       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 52 = German .....                                                                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                 |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                               |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                               |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                               |             | 0                         | 2       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-33  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                          | Public                    | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCES             |                                          |                           |         |
| 57                           | = Biology/life science .....             | 0                         | 2       |
| 58                           | = Chemistry .....                        | 1                         | 4       |
| 59                           | = Geology/earth science .....            | 0                         | 0       |
| 60                           | = Physics.....                           | 0                         | 0       |
| 61                           | = Other natural sciences .....           | 0                         | 0       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES              |                                          |                           |         |
| 62                           | = Economics .....                        | 0                         | 1       |
| 63                           | = History .....                          | 3                         | 7       |
| 64                           | = Political science and government ..... | 1                         | 1       |
| 65                           | = Sociology.....                         | 1                         | 0       |
| 66                           | = Other social sciences .....            | 0                         | 0       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                          |                           |         |
| 67                           | = Special education, general .....       | 9                         | 6       |
| 68                           | = Emotionally disturbed .....            | 0                         | 2       |
| 69                           | = Mentally retarded .....                | 1                         | 0       |
| 70                           | = Speech/language impaired.....          | 1                         | 0       |
| 71                           | = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....         | 0                         | 0       |
| 72                           | = Visually handicapped .....             | 0                         | 0       |
| 73                           | = Orthopedically impaired.....           | 0                         | 0       |
| 74                           | = Mildly handicapped.....                | 1                         | 0       |
| 75                           | = Severely handicapped.....              | 0                         | 0       |
| 76                           | = Specific learning disabilities.....    | 1                         | 3       |
| 77                           | = Other special education .....          | 2                         | 2       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                          |                           |         |
| 78                           | = Curriculum and instruction.....        | 103                       | 20      |
| 79                           | = Educational administration.....        | 622                       | 98      |
| 80                           | = Educational psychology.....            | 8                         | 7       |
| 81                           | = Counseling and guidance.....           | 8                         | 3       |
| 82                           | = Other education .....                  | 39                        | 13      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                          |                           |         |
| 84                           | = All others.....                        | 17                        | 21      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-34  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                              | Public                    | Private |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                                                                        | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....                                                         | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                                                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                                                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                                                           | 1                         | 0       |
| A200                         | d. In what year did you receive your Doctorate or first professional degree?                                 |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                          | (19)58                    | (19)52  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                          | (19)93                    | (19)93  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                   | 83.85                     | 79.55   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                     | 6.80                      | 8.70    |
|                              | BLANK = No Doctorate or first professional degree .....                                                      | 8194                      | 2467    |
|                              | 11.                                                                                                          |                           |         |
| A205                         | a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                          | 38                        | 40      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                   | 10.70                     | 10.31   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                     | 5.87                      | 7.28    |
| A210                         | b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?    |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                          | 40                        | 47      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                   | 1.63                      | 4.97    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                     | 4.52                      | 7.20    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-35  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Public                    | Private |
| A215                         | 12. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of your MAIN TEACHING ASSIGNMENT, i.e., the field in which you taught the most classes?<br>BLANK = Have no teaching experience ..... | 47                        | 88      |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 17                        | 27      |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 87                        | 61      |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 2168                      | 700     |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 22                        | 7       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 70                        | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 180                       | 22      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 148                       | 2       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                        | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                                                                                                   | 58                        | 3       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53                        | 12      |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                                                                                                    | 32                        | 3       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 19                        | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 31                        | 21      |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                        | 3       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 742                       | 292     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                                                                                           | 24                        | 5       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61                        | 7       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 41                        | 6       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 742                       | 283     |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 127                       | 37      |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                         | 3       |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....                                                                                                                                                             | 790                       | 51      |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 190                       | 27      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-36  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                    | Private |
| 44 = Religion .....                                |             | 5                         | 204     |
| 47 = Social studies/social science .....           |             | 1478                      | 327     |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 4                         | 0       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                           |         |
| 09 = Physical science .....                        |             | 61                        | 4       |
| 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    |             | 367                       | 53      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 41                        | 17      |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     |             | 50                        | 6       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 18                        | 10      |
| 61 = General and all other science .....           |             | 228                       | 55      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 26                        | 12      |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 9                         | 2       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 2                         | 17      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 71                        | 16      |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 6                         | 13      |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 232                       | 51      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 89                        | 41      |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 61                        | 4       |
| 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                |             | 29                        | 5       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 10                        | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    |             | 7                         | 3       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 |             | 5                         | 3       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      |             | 18                        | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    |             | 19                        | 9       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          |             | 86                        | 32      |
| 77 = Other special education .....                 |             | 45                        | 10      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                      |             |                           |         |
| 84 = All others .....                              |             | 418                       | 184     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-37  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies       |                                 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Public                          | Private                         |
| A220                         | 13. Are you currently teaching in the school in which you are now serving as principal?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No.....                                                                                                                            | 443<br>8655                     | 998<br>1745                     |
| A225                         | 14. a. Did you hold any other school position BEFORE you became a principal?<br>1 = Yes - go to 14b .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 15a .....                                                                                                       | 7240<br>1858                    | 1744<br>999                     |
| A230                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(1) Department head<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 14b(2).....<br>BLANK = No school position held prior to principal .....                      | 2113<br>5127<br>1858            | 674<br>1070<br>999              |
| A235                         | If you answered yes to 14b(1), then how many years did you hold the Department head position before becoming a principal?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....             | 1<br>26<br>5.30<br>3.93<br>6985 | 1<br>30<br>6.07<br>4.71<br>2069 |
| A240                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(2) Curriculum specialist or coordinator<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 14b(3).....<br>BLANK = No school position held prior to principal ..... | 1343<br>5897<br>1858            | 422<br>1322<br>999              |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-38  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                       | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   | Public                 | Private |
| A245                         | If you answered yes to 14b(2), then how many years did you hold the Curriculum specialist or coordinator position before becoming a principal?    |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 20                     | 27      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                         | 4.34                   | 4.87    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                           | 3.37                   | 4.17    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                  | 7755                   | 2321    |
|                              | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming principal?                                                                |                        |         |
| A250                         | (3) Assistant principal or program director                                                                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes.....                                                                                                                                      | 5170                   | 1007    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 14b(4).....                                                                                                                 | 2070                   | 737     |
|                              | BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....                                                                                           | 1858                   | 999     |
| A255                         | If you answered yes to 14b(3), then how many years did you hold the Assistant principal or program director position before becoming a principal? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 32                     | 28      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                         | 4.83                   | 4.59    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                           | 3.62                   | 3.85    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                  | 3928                   | 1736    |
|                              | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?                                                              |                        |         |
| A260                         | (4) Guidance counselor                                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes.....                                                                                                                                      | 816                    | 234     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 14b(5).....                                                                                                                 | 6424                   | 1510    |
|                              | BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....                                                                                           | 1858                   | 999     |
| A265                         | If you answered yes to 14b(4), then how many years did you hold the Guidance counselor position before becoming a principal?                      |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                | 24                     | 27      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                         | 5.47                   | 6.14    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                           | 4.19                   | 5.03    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                  | 8282                   | 2509    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-39  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                 | Public                 | Private |
| A270                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(5) Library media specialist/Librarian                  |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                   | 91                     | 36      |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 14b(6).....                                                                                                               | 7149                   | 1708    |
|                              | BLANK = No school position held prior to principal .....                                                                                        | 1858                   | 999     |
| A275                         | If you answered yes to 14b(5), then how many years did you hold the<br>Library media specialist/Librarian position before becoming a principal? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                              | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 26                     | 15      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                       | 6.54                   | 4.44    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 5.68                   | 3.44    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 9007                   | 2707    |
| A280                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(6) Athletic coach                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                   | 2961                   | 576     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 14b(7).....                                                                                                               | 4279                   | 1168    |
|                              | BLANK = No school position held prior to principal .....                                                                                        | 1858                   | 999     |
| A285                         | If you answered yes to 14b(6), then how many years did you hold the<br>Athletic coach position before becoming a principal?                     |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                              | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                             | 34                     | 34      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                       | 8.39                   | 8.47    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                        | 5.32                   | 6.16    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                               | 6137                   | 2167    |
| A290                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(7) Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams             |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                   | 2924                   | 633     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 14b(8).....                                                                                                               | 4316                   | 1111    |
|                              | BLANK = No school position held prior to principal .....                                                                                        | 1858                   | 999     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-40  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies       |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Public                          | Private                         |
| A295                         | If you answered yes to 14b(7), then how many years did you hold the Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams before becoming a principal?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 1<br>30<br>7.22<br>5.00<br>6174 | 1<br>30<br>7.52<br>5.29<br>2110 |
| A300                         | b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?<br>(8) Other<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 15a .....<br>BLANK = No school position held prior to principal .....                                     | 1936<br>5304<br>1858            | 631<br>1113<br>999              |
| A305                         | If you answered yes to 14b(8), then how many years did you hold other positions before becoming a principal?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                             | 1<br>28<br>4.97<br>4.12<br>7162 | 1<br>30<br>6.13<br>4.82<br>2112 |
| A310                         | 15.<br>a. Prior to becoming a principal, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school principals?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....                                                               | 3524<br>5574                    | 1054<br>1689                    |
| A315                         | b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....                                                                                                                             | 536<br>8562                     | —<br>—                          |
| A320                         | 16.<br>Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1991?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                  | 5778<br>3320                    | 1778<br>965                     |

450

451

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-41  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                        | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 17.                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | Prior to this school year, how many years were you employed in each of the following positions? <i>Count part of a year as 1 year.</i> |                           |         |
| A325                         | a. As the principal in this school?                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                    | 33                        | 41      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                             | 4.96                      | 5.67    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                               | 5.30                      | 6.03    |
| A330                         | b. As the principal in other schools?                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                    | 36                        | 37      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                             | 3.59                      | 3.67    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                               | 5.40                      | 6.00    |
|                              | <i>If no years marked for 17(b), skip to item 19a.</i>                                                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 18.                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
| A335                         | a. If you have served as a principal in other schools, which of the following best describes the location in which you LAST served?    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Served in the SAME public school district currently serving .....                                                                  | 2402                      | 484     |
|                              | 2 = Served in a different public school district .....                                                                                 | 1480                      | 488     |
|                              | 3 = Served in a public school district in other state .....                                                                            | 409                       | 100     |
|                              | 4 = Served in a private school .....                                                                                                   | 99                        | 75      |
|                              | 5 = Other .....                                                                                                                        | 64                        | —       |
|                              | BLANK = Did not serve as principal in other schools .....                                                                              | 4644                      | 1596    |
|                              | b. In what grade levels were the students in the school in which you LAST served as principal?<br><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>      |                           |         |
| A340                         | 1 = Ungraded .....                                                                                                                     | 132                       | 50      |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools .....                                                          | 8966                      | 2693    |
| A345                         | 1 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                                              | 513                       | 354     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools .....                                                          | 8585                      | 2389    |
| A350                         | 1 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                                 | 2159                      | 782     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools .....                                                          | 6939                      | 1961    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-42  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                  | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                              | Public                 | Private |
| A355                         | 1 = 1st.....                                                                 | 2263                   | 870     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6835                   | 1873    |
| A360                         | 1 = 2nd.....                                                                 | 2264                   | 871     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6834                   | 1872    |
| A365                         | 1 = 3rd.....                                                                 | 2270                   | 867     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6828                   | 1876    |
| A370                         | 1 = 4th.....                                                                 | 2273                   | 864     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6825                   | 1879    |
| A375                         | 1 = 5th.....                                                                 | 2285                   | 869     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6813                   | 1874    |
| A380                         | 1 = 6th.....                                                                 | 2147                   | 870     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 6951                   | 1873    |
| A385                         | 1 = 7th.....                                                                 | 1773                   | 823     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7325                   | 1920    |
| A390                         | 1 = 8th.....                                                                 | 1794                   | 825     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7304                   | 1918    |
| A395                         | 1 = 9th.....                                                                 | 1686                   | 417     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7412                   | 2326    |
| A400                         | 1 = 10th.....                                                                | 1550                   | 383     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7548                   | 2360    |
| A405                         | 1 = 11th.....                                                                | 1545                   | 369     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7553                   | 2374    |
| A410                         | 1 = 12th.....                                                                | 1547                   | 368     |
|                              | BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools..... | 7551                   | 2375    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-43  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 19.                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
| A420                         | a. How many times since serving in the field of education have you had a break in service of one year or more, prior to or after becoming a principal? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 18                        | 12      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                             | 0.26                      | 0.33    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                               | 0.70                      | 0.74    |
| A425                         | b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff?                                                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                          | 91                        | 32      |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 19c .....                                                                                                                        | 1648                      | 644     |
|                              | BLANK = No break in service .....                                                                                                                      | 7359                      | 2067    |
| A430                         | If yes, how many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff?                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                             | 1.21                      | 1.09    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                               | 0.90                      | 0.30    |
|                              | BLANK = No break in service or due to reduction-in-force or layoff.....                                                                                | 9007                      | 2711    |
| A435                         | c. How long was the most recent break in service?                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 27                        | 26      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                             | 3.05                      | 3.50    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                               | 3.66                      | 3.83    |
|                              | BLANK = No break in service .....                                                                                                                      | 7359                      | 2067    |
| A440                         | d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you served as a principal?                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                    | 28                        | 35      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                             | 6.41                      | 5.76    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                               | 5.41                      | 5.05    |
|                              | BLANK = No break in service .....                                                                                                                      | 7359                      | 2067    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-44  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | Aside from college coursework for a degree or participation in a program for ASPIRING school principals, have you had any of these types of training for your current position? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> |                           |         |
| A445                         | 1 = In-service training in evaluation and supervision .....                                                                                                                                                     | 7926                      | 1838    |
|                              | BLANK = No such training.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1172                      | 905     |
| A450                         | 1 = Training in management techniques .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 6877                      | 1650    |
|                              | BLANK = No such training.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2221                      | 1093    |
| A455                         | 1 = An administrative internship.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 3648                      | 601     |
|                              | BLANK = No such training.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5450                      | 2142    |
| A460                         | 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 645                       | 615     |
|                              | BLANK = Had some form of training .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 8453                      | 2128    |
|                              | 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
| A465                         | a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (19--)?                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | (19)99                    | (19)99  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 96.61                     | 96.76   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.72                      | 1.77    |
|                              | BLANK = Already eligible or eligible only after 1999 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 6524                      | 2441    |
|                              | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
| A470                         | a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (20--)?                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | (20)00                    | (20)00  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | (20)49                    | (20)50  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.38                      | 12.31   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.57                      | 7.62    |
|                              | BLANK = Already eligible or eligible before 2000 .....                                                                                                                                                          | 3871                      | 591     |
|                              | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
| A475                         | a. Are you already eligible for retirement?                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Already eligible .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1297                      | 289     |
|                              | BLANK = Not eligible for retirement yet.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 7801                      | 2454    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-45  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies                 |                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Public                                    | Private                                   |
| A480                         | b. How long do you plan to remain a principal?<br>1 = As long as I am able - <i>skip to item 21c</i> .....<br>2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - <i>skip to item 21c</i> .....<br>3 = Continued unless something better comes along - <i>skip to item 22a</i> .....<br>4 = Definitely will leave soon as possible - <i>skip to item 22a</i> .....<br>5 = Undecided at this time - <i>skip to item 22a</i> ..... | 2896<br>2144<br>1346<br>257<br>2455       | 1385<br>253<br>281<br>80<br>744           |
| A485                         | c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (19--)?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (19)93<br>(19)99<br>96.74<br>1.80<br>7740 | (19)93<br>(19)99<br>96.56<br>1.89<br>2455 |
|                              | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                           |
| A490                         | c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (20--)?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (20)00<br>(20)45<br>6.45<br>5.50<br>5416  | (20)00<br>(20)45<br>11.40<br>7.75<br>1393 |
|                              | 22.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                           |
| A495                         | a. What is your current ANNUAL salary for this position before taxes and deductions?<br>1 = Less than \$32,000 .....<br>2 = \$32,000-\$35,999 .....<br>3 = \$36,000-\$41,999 .....<br>4 = \$42,000-\$48,999 .....<br>5 = \$49,000 or more .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 167<br>267<br>905<br>1882<br>5877         | 189<br>206<br>318<br>486<br>1544          |
| A500                         | b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the principal in this school?<br>Minimum Value .....<br>Maximum Value .....<br>Mean .....<br>Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7<br>12<br>11.26<br>0.87                  | 7<br>12<br>11.58<br>0.78                  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-46  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                 | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                             | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 23.                                                                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> |                           |         |
| A505                         | 1 = General medical insurance .....                                                                                                         | 8244                      | 2050    |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 854                       | 693     |
| A510                         | 1 = Dental insurance .....                                                                                                                  |                           | 5788    |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 3310                      | 1629    |
| A515                         | 1 = Group life insurance .....                                                                                                              | 6373                      | 1261    |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 2725                      | 1482    |
| A520                         | 1 = Pension contributions .....                                                                                                             | 6368                      | 1675    |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 2730                      | 1068    |
| A525                         | 1 = Housing or housing expenses .....                                                                                                       | 162                       | 737     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 8936                      | 2006    |
| A530                         | 1 = Meals (including free/reduced-price lunches) .....                                                                                      | 388                       | 539     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 8710                      | 2204    |
| A535                         | 1 = Car/transportation expenses .....                                                                                                       | 2745                      | 770     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 6353                      | 1973    |
| A540                         | 1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees .....                                                                                         | 2153                      | 971     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 6945                      | 1772    |
| A545                         | 1 = Tuition for your children .....                                                                                                         | —                         | 814     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | —                         | 1929    |
| A550                         | 1 = Child care .....                                                                                                                        | 13                        | 106     |
|                              | BLANK = Do not receive benefits .....                                                                                                       | 9085                      | 2637    |
| A555                         | 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                 | 295                       | 264     |
|                              | BLANK = Received one or more of the above benefits .....                                                                                    | 8803                      | 2479    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-47  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 24. To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school. |                           |         |
| A560                         | a. Student tardiness                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 535                       | 42      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 2306                      | 322     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4254                      | 1208    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 2003                      | 1171    |
| A565                         | b. Student absenteeism                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 682                       | 19      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 2411                      | 135     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4199                      | 953     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1806                      | 1636    |
| A570                         | c. Teacher absenteeism                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 112                       | 6       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1257                      | 82      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4001                      | 609     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 3728                      | 2046    |
| A575                         | d. Students cutting class                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 180                       | 8       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 857                       | 23      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 2809                      | 305     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 5252                      | 2407    |
| A580                         | e. Physical conflicts among students                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 349                       | 24      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1657                      | 115     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4895                      | 830     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 2197                      | 1774    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-48  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                  | Public                    | Private |
| A585                         | f. Robbery or theft              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 69                        | 4       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 691                       | 89      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 4399                      | 684     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 3939                      | 1966    |
| A590                         | g. Vandalism of school property  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 106                       | 18      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 789                       | 87      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 4568                      | 824     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 3635                      | 1814    |
| A595                         | h. Student pregnancy             |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 401                       | 4       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 1202                      | 21      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 2568                      | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 4927                      | 2469    |
| A600                         | i. Student use of alcohol        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 579                       | 57      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 1781                      | 250     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 2496                      | 390     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 4242                      | 2046    |
| A605                         | j. Student drug abuse            |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 213                       | 18      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 1269                      | 105     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 3225                      | 456     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 4391                      | 2164    |
| A610                         | k. Student possession of weapons |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 65                        | 3       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 390                       | 12      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 2816                      | 135     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 5827                      | 2593    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-49  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                    | Public                    | Private |
| A615                         | l. Verbal abuse of teachers        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 232                       | 45      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 1181                      | 98      |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 4010                      | 476     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 3675                      | 2124    |
| A620                         | m. Student disrespect for teachers |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 379                       | 45      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 1698                      | 145     |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 4592                      | 984     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 2429                      | 1569    |
| A625                         | n. Students dropping out           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 349                       | 8       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 1094                      | 29      |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 2655                      | 257     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 5000                      | 2449    |
| A630                         | o. Student apathy                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 942                       | 43      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 2559                      | 232     |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 3607                      | 1030    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 1990                      | 1438    |
| A635                         | p. Lack of academic challenge      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 259                       | 7       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 1527                      | 121     |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 3747                      | 605     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 3565                      | 2010    |
| A640                         | q. Lack of parent involvement      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious .....                  | 1437                      | 74      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                 | 3000                      | 276     |
|                              | 3 = Minor .....                    | 2939                      | 809     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem .....            | 1722                      | 1584    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-50  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
| A645                         | r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 702                       | 46      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 2597                      | 195     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 4224                      | 868     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 1575                      | 1634    |
| A650                         | s. Poverty                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 1441                      | 79      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 2851                      | 224     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 3565                      | 813     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 1241                      | 1627    |
| A655                         | t. Racial tension                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 107                       | 8       |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 891                       | 79      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 3207                      | 453     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 4893                      | 2203    |
| A660                         | u. Students come to school unprepared to learn |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 1135                      | 48      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 3156                      | 226     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 3740                      | 1024    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 1067                      | 1445    |
| A665                         | v. Poor nutrition                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 328                       | 18      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 1850                      | 104     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 4579                      | 546     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 2341                      | 2075    |
| A670                         | w. Poor student health                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 226                       | 11      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 1288                      | 63      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 4688                      | 479     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 2896                      | 2190    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-51  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                             | Public                 | Private |
| A675                         | x. Student problems with the English language                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 333                    | 24      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 977                    | 120     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 2984                   | 564     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 4804                   | 2035    |
|                              | 25. Using the scale 0-5, where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities. |                        |         |
|                              | A. Establishing curriculum                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |
| A680                         | (1) State Department of Education                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 192                    | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 670                    | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 932                    | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1815                   | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2336                   | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 3153                   | —       |
| A685                         | (2) School district staff                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 204                    | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 393                    | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 828                    | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1930                   | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3052                   | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 2691                   | —       |
| A690                         | (3) School board                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 337                    | 569     |
|                              | 1 = 1.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1054                   | 520     |
|                              | 2 = 2.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1605                   | 373     |
|                              | 3 = 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2468                   | 456     |
|                              | 4 = 4.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2070                   | 381     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 1564                   | 444     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-52  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                          | Public                    | Private |
| A695                         | (4) Principal                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 164                       | 30      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 499                       | 27      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 1077                      | 82      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 2336                      | 243     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 3052                      | 624     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 1970                      | 1737    |
| A700                         | (5) Teachers                             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 150                       | 47      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 480                       | 42      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 883                       | 124     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 1824                      | 432     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 2874                      | 905     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 2887                      | 1193    |
| A705                         | (6) Curriculum specialists               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 1678                      | 1230    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 713                       | 148     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 1158                      | 164     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 1950                      | 282     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 2185                      | 407     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 1414                      | 512     |
| A710                         | (7) Library media specialists/Librarians |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 1633                      | 1180    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 2039                      | 432     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 2130                      | 368     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 1999                      | 405     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 937                       | 220     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 360                       | 138     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-53  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                   | Public                    | Private |
| A715                         | (8) Parent association            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 1565                      | 832     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 2495                      | 724     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 2346                      | 561     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1839                      | 402     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 650                       | 149     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 203                       | 75      |
|                              | B. Hiring new full-time teachers  |                           |         |
| A720                         | (1) State Department of Education |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 4338                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1970                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 963                       | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 812                       | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 420                       | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 595                       | —       |
| A725                         | (2) School district staff         |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 1156                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1167                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1393                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1736                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 1710                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 1936                      | —       |
| A730                         | (3) School board                  |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 1148                      | 1073    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1434                      | 344     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1359                      | 220     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1642                      | 239     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 1371                      | 290     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 2144                      | 577     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-54  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                   | Public                    | Private |
| A735                         | (4) Principal                     |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 153                       | 62      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 179                       | 18      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 235                       | 35      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 701                       | 98      |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 2191                      | 283     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 5639                      | 2247    |
| A740                         | (5) Teachers                      |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 1564                      | 886     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1301                      | 389     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1310                      | 379     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1951                      | 549     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 1802                      | 375     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 1170                      | 165     |
| A745                         | (6) Parent association            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 4615                      | 1966    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 2012                      | 369     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1206                      | 206     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 820                       | 129     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 299                       | 49      |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 146                       | 24      |
|                              | C. Setting discipline policy      |                           |         |
| A750                         | (1) State Department of Education |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 2303                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 2095                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1559                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1693                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 829                       | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 619                       | —       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-55  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description               | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                           | Public                    | Private |
| A755                         | (2) School district staff |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....            | 538                       | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....               | 694                       | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....               | 1163                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....               | 1973                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....               | 2544                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....    | 2186                      | —       |
| A760                         | (3) School board          |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....            | 215                       | 623     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....               | 406                       | 331     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....               | 868                       | 324     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....               | 1838                      | 443     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....               | 2547                      | 443     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....    | 3224                      | 579     |
| A765                         | (4) Principal             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....            | 40                        | 12      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....               | 87                        | 6       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....               | 195                       | 20      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....               | 793                       | 70      |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....               | 2762                      | 412     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....    | 5221                      | 2223    |
| A770                         | (5) Teachers              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....            | 95                        | 61      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....               | 190                       | 41      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....               | 502                       | 118     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....               | 1622                      | 413     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....               | 3218                      | 913     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....    | 3471                      | 1197    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-56  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                 | Public                    | Private |
| A775                         | (6) Parent association                          |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                  | 1598                      | 1016    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                     | 1710                      | 566     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                     | 1953                      | 411     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                     | 2215                      | 450     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                     | 1103                      | 199     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                          | 519                       | 101     |
|                              | D. Deciding how the school budget will be spent |                           |         |
| A780                         | (1) State Department of Education               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                  | 1693                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                     | 1569                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                     | 1453                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                     | 1855                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                     | 1386                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                          | 1142                      | —       |
| A785                         | (2) School district staff                       |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                  | 620                       | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                     | 750                       | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                     | 1343                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                     | 2092                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                     | 2124                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                          | 2169                      | —       |
| A790                         | (3) School board                                |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                  | 409                       | 354     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                     | 503                       | 142     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                     | 790                       | 159     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                     | 1444                      | 295     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                     | 2069                      | 480     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                          | 3883                      | 1313    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-57  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                          | Public                    | Private |
| A795                         | (4) Principal                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 222                       | 56      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 392                       | 36      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 749                       | 58      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 1903                      | 227     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 2853                      | 621     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 2979                      | 1745    |
| A800                         | (5) Teachers                             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 405                       | 423     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 822                       | 408     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 1659                      | 593     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 2529                      | 796     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 2271                      | 399     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 1412                      | 124     |
| A805                         | (6) Library media specialists/Librarians |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 1403                      | 1269    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 1705                      | 495     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 1991                      | 410     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 2031                      | 378     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 1296                      | 152     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 672                       | 39      |
| A810                         | (7) Parent association                   |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                           | 2795                      | 1342    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                              | 2560                      | 624     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                              | 1911                      | 406     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                              | 1226                      | 245     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                              | 400                       | 90      |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                   | 206                       | 36      |

485

484

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-58  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                   | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                               | Public                    | Private |
|                              | E. Determining content of in-service programs |                           |         |
| A815                         | (1) State Department of Education             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                | 1444                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                   | 1777                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                   | 1732                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                   | 2125                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                   | 1350                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                        | 670                       | —       |
| A820                         | (2) School district staff                     |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                | 255                       | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                   | 332                       | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                   | 721                       | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                   | 1827                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                   | 3095                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                        | 2868                      | —       |
| A825                         | (3) School board                              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                | 1046                      | 1027    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                   | 1688                      | 432     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                   | 2185                      | 352     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                   | 2305                      | 407     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                   | 1208                      | 260     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                        | 666                       | 265     |
| A830                         | (4) Principal                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                                | 104                       | 57      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                   | 188                       | 12      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                   | 568                       | 30      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                   | 1726                      | 135     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                   | 3383                      | 451     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....                        | 3129                      | 2058    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-59  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                   | Public                    | Private |
| A835                         | (5) Teachers                      |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 96                        | 127     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 208                       | 51      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 592                       | 124     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1750                      | 520     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 3263                      | 905     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 3189                      | 1016    |
| A840                         | (6) Parent association            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 3033                      | 1445    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 2435                      | 570     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1948                      | 349     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1253                      | 278     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 317                       | 75      |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 112                       | 26      |
|                              | F. Evaluating teachers            |                           |         |
| A845                         | (1) State Department of Education |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 2729                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1587                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1259                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1488                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 945                       | —       |
|                              | 5 = A great deal .....            | 1090                      | —       |
| A850                         | (2) School district staff         |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....                    | 1534                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                       | 1217                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                       | 1368                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                       | 1861                      | —       |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                       | 1664                      | —       |
|                              | 5 = 5 .....                       | 1454                      | —       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-60  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                        | Public                    | Private |
| A855                         | (3) School board       |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....         | 1927                      | 1156    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....            | 1487                      | 369     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....            | 1544                      | 288     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....            | 1886                      | 386     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....            | 1254                      | 302     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal ..... | 1000                      | 242     |
| A860                         | (4) Principal          |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....         | 38                        | 21      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....            | 44                        | 8       |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....            | 91                        | 13      |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....            | 294                       | 54      |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....            | 1285                      | 190     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal ..... | 7346                      | 2457    |
| A865                         | (5) Teachers           |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....         | 2082                      | 690     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....            | 1225                      | 280     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....            | 1484                      | 381     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....            | 2028                      | 656     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....            | 1496                      | 454     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal ..... | 783                       | 282     |
| A870                         | (6) Parent association |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = None .....         | 5163                      | 1820    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....            | 2055                      | 450     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....            | 1168                      | 251     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....            | 579                       | 149     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....            | 103                       | 57      |
|                              | 5 = A great deal ..... | 30                        | 16      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-61  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 26.<br>We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important? |                           |         |
| A875                         | Most important                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....                                                                                                                                                | 4154                      | 440     |
|                              | 2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 2647                      | 675     |
|                              | 3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 171                       | 6       |
|                              | 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline .....                                                                                                                                                              | 775                       | 114     |
|                              | 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) .....                                                                                                                                               | 1005                      | 284     |
|                              | 6 = Promoting human relations skills .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 207                       | 40      |
|                              | 7 = Promoting specific moral values .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 94                        | 153     |
|                              | 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....                                                                                                                                                           | 45                        | 1031    |
| A880                         | Second most important                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....                                                                                                                                                | 1409                      | 381     |
|                              | 2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 2050                      | 683     |
|                              | 3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 703                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline .....                                                                                                                                                              | 2313                      | 389     |
|                              | 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) .....                                                                                                                                               | 1644                      | 446     |
|                              | 6 = Promoting human relations skills .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 622                       | 92      |
|                              | 7 = Promoting specific moral values .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 165                       | 386     |
|                              | 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....                                                                                                                                                           | 192                       | 325     |
| A885                         | Third most important                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....                                                                                                                                                | 725                       | 256     |
|                              | 2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 1071                      | 502     |
|                              | 3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 1013                      | 97      |
|                              | 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline .....                                                                                                                                                              | 2127                      | 660     |
|                              | 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) .....                                                                                                                                               | 1752                      | 554     |
|                              | 6 = Promoting human relations skills .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 1338                      | 202     |
|                              | 7 = Promoting specific moral values .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 343                       | 244     |
|                              | 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....                                                                                                                                                           | 729                       | 228     |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-62  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies    |                        |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Public                    | Private                |
| A890                         | 27. Are you male or female?<br>1 = Male .....<br>2 = Female .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6565<br>2533              | 1447<br>1296           |
| A895                         | 28. a. What is your race? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i><br>1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, etc) - <i>go to 28b</i> .....<br>2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Korean, etc.) - <i>skip to item 29</i> .....<br>3 = Black - <i>skip to item 29</i> .....<br>4 = White - <i>skip to item 29</i> ..... | 128<br>114<br>825<br>8031 | 11<br>17<br>91<br>2624 |
| A900                         | b. If you marked 'American Indian or Alaska Native' as your race,<br>are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                              | 82<br>46<br>8970          | 5<br>6<br>2732         |
| A905                         | 29. Are you of Hispanic origin?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 299<br>8799               | 48<br>2695             |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE M-63  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                 | Public                    | Private |
| PGMTYPE                      | Type of school                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary .....                                       | 7740                      | 2016    |
|                              | 2 = MONTESSORI .....                                                            | —                         | 72      |
|                              | 3 = SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - Elementary or secondary .....                    | 222                       | 93      |
|                              | 4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - students with disabilities .....                        | 263                       | 178     |
|                              | 5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL .....                                                  | 115                       | 1       |
|                              | 6 = ALTERNATIVE - or nontraditional .....                                       | 177                       | 85      |
|                              | BLANK = Non-respondent schools .....                                            | 581                       | 298     |
| TUITIN                       | Highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this teachers' school for a full-time student |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                             | —                         | 60      |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                             | —                         | 49320   |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                      | —                         | 4410.85 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                        | —                         | 5073.80 |
|                              | BLANK = Non-respondent schools .....                                            | —                         | 391     |
| HIDEG                        | Highest degree earned by principal                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No degree obtained .....                                                    | 2                         | 59      |
|                              | 1 = Associate or Bachelor's .....                                               | 140                       | 556     |
|                              | 2 = Master's .....                                                              | 5722                      | 1590    |
|                              | 3 = Above Master's .....                                                        | 3234                      | 538     |
| RACE_ETH                     | Principal's race/ethnicity                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native .....                                      | 124                       | 11      |
|                              | 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander .....                                             | 102                       | 17      |
|                              | 3 = Black, not Hispanic .....                                                   | 815                       | 88      |
|                              | 4 = White, not Hispanic .....                                                   | 7758                      | 2579    |
|                              | 5 = Hispanic .....                                                              | 299                       | 48      |
| AGE                          | Principal's age                                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Age under 30 .....                                                          | 12                        | 32      |
|                              | 2 = 30 to 39 .....                                                              | 695                       | 379     |
|                              | 3 = 40 to 49 .....                                                              | 4573                      | 1106    |
|                              | 4 = 50 and above .....                                                          | 3818                      | 1226    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE M-64  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                             | Public                 | Private |
| TCHEXPER                     | Principal's total teaching experience       |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                         | 44                     | 50      |
|                              | Mean .....                                  | 12.33                  | 15.28   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                    | 6.93                   | 9.32    |
| PRNEXPER                     | Principal's total experience                |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                         | 52.00                  | 44.00   |
|                              | Mean .....                                  | 8.55                   | 9.33    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                    | 7.31                   | 7.99    |
| SCHLEVEL                     | School report of grade levels offered.      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Elementary .....                        | 4126                   | 1297    |
|                              | 2 = Secondary .....                         | 3519                   | 512     |
|                              | 3 = Combined elementary and secondary ..... | 872                    | 636     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....           | 581                    | 298     |
| ENRK12UG                     | Total ungraded and K-12 enrollment          |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = 1-149 .....                             | 1005                   | 974     |
|                              | 2 = 150-299 .....                           | 1227                   | 699     |
|                              | 3 = 300-499 .....                           | 2046                   | 407     |
|                              | 4 = 500-749 .....                           | 1877                   | 209     |
|                              | 5 = 750-1,499 .....                         | 1799                   | 148     |
|                              | 6 = 1,500 and over .....                    | 513                    | 8       |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....           | 581                    | 298     |
| PMINTCH                      | Percent minority teachers                   |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = 0-4 percent .....                       | 4474                   | 1573    |
|                              | 2 = 5-19 percent .....                      | 2327                   | 579     |
|                              | 3 = 20-49 percent .....                     | 1132                   | 183     |
|                              | 4 = 50-100percent .....                     | 584                    | 110     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....           | 581                    | 298     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE M-65  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                   | Public                    | Private |
| PMINENR                      | Percent minority students         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 0-4 percent .....             | 2629                      | 827     |
|                              | 2 = 5-19 percent .....            | 2112                      | 829     |
|                              | 3 = 20-49 percent .....           | 1874                      | 457     |
|                              | 4 = 50-100 percent .....          | 1902                      | 332     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting ..... | 581                       | 298     |

500

501

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-66  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                     | Public                    | Private |
|                              | See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations. |                           |         |
| FA060                        | Imputation flag for A060                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 9087                      | 2742    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 11                        | 1       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
| FA065                        | Imputation flag for A065                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 9034                      | 2726    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 62                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
| FA070                        | Imputation flag for A070                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 9006                      | 2709    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 92                        | 34      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
| FA075                        | Imputation flag for A075                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8863                      | 2677    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 235                       | 66      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
| FA080                        | Imputation flag for A080                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 8750                      | 2650    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 235                       | 66      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 113                       | 27      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-67  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA085                        | Imputation flag for A085               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8651                   | 2575    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 447                    | 168     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA090                        | Imputation flag for A090               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8612                   | 2566    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 447                    | 168     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                     | 9       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA110                        | Imputation flag for A110               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8763                   | 2630    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 332                    | 113     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA115                        | Imputation flag for A115               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8734                   | 2614    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 332                    | 113     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 32                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA120                        | Imputation flag for A120               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8748                   | 2627    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 332                    | 113     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 18                     | 3       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-68  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA125                        | Imputation flag for A125               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9092                   | 2727    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 6                      | 16      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA130                        | Imputation flag for A130               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9052                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 6                      | 16      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 40                     | 6       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA135                        | Imputation flag for A135               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9012                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 86                     | 41      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA140                        | Imputation flag for A140               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8789                   | 2658    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 309                    | 85      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA145                        | Imputation flag for A145               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8738                   | 2641    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 309                    | 85      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                     | 17      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

507

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-69  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA150                        | Imputation flag for A150               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8752                   | 2648    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 309                    | 85      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | 10      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA155                        | Imputation flag for A155               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8851                   | 2632    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA160                        | Imputation flag for A160               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8815                   | 2619    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA165                        | Imputation flag for A165               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8782                   | 2612    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 69                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA170                        | Imputation flag for A170               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8785                   | 2614    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 277                    | 116     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-70  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA175                        | Imputation flag for A175               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8815                   | 2619    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA180                        | Imputation flag for A180               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8779                   | 2617    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 72                     | 15      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA185                        | Imputation flag for A185               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8628                   | 2599    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 434                    | 131     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA190                        | Imputation flag for A190               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8815                   | 2619    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA195                        | Imputation flag for A195               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8805                   | 2617    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 247                    | 111     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 46                     | 15      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-71  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA200                        | Imputation flag for A200               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8782                   | 2604    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 280                    | 126     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 36                     | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA205                        | Imputation flag for A205               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8970                   | 2687    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 38                     | 27      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 90                     | 29      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA210                        | Imputation flag for A210               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8849                   | 2676    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 172                    | 39      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 77                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA215                        | Imputation flag for A215               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8030                   | 2594    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1041                   | 142     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 27                     | 7       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA220                        | Imputation flag for A220               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9064                   | 2735    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 5                      | 2       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 29                     | 6       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-72  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA225                        | Imputation flag for A225               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9089                   | 2736    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 9                      | 7       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA230                        | Imputation flag for A230               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6900                   | 2289    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2176                   | 442     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 22                     | 12      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA235                        | Imputation flag for A235               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6879                   | 2283    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2176                   | 442     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA240                        | Imputation flag for A240               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6829                   | 2249    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2246                   | 480     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 23                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA245                        | Imputation flag for A245               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6817                   | 2241    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2246                   | 480     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-73  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA250                        | Imputation flag for A250               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8277                   | 2496    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 800                    | 233     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 21                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA255                        | Imputation flag for A255               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8247                   | 2491    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 800                    | 233     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 51                     | 19      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA260                        | Imputation flag for A260               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6850                   | 2259    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2227                   | 470     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 21                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA265                        | Imputation flag for A265               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6840                   | 2252    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2227                   | 470     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 31                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA270                        | Imputation flag for A270               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6627                   | 2209    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2450                   | 520     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 21                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-74  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA275                        | Imputation flag for A275               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6626                   | 2207    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2450                   | 520     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 22                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA280                        | Imputation flag for A280               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 7554                   | 2348    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1523                   | 381     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 21                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA285                        | Imputation flag for A285               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 7508                   | 2329    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1523                   | 381     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 67                     | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA290                        | Imputation flag for A290               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 7202                   | 2309    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1875                   | 420     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 21                     | 14      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA295                        | Imputation flag for A295               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 7156                   | 2294    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1875                   | 420     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 67                     | 29      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-75  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA300                        | Imputation flag for A300               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6554                   | 2244    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2513                   | 481     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 31                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA305                        | Imputation flag for A305               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 6474                   | 2211    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2513                   | 481     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 111                    | 51      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA310                        | Imputation flag for A310               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9058                   | 2718    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 40                     | 25      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA315                        | Imputation flag for A315               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8978                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 120                    | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA320                        | Imputation flag for A320               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9079                   | 2732    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 19                     | 11      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-76  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA325                        | Imputation flag for A325               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9098                   | 2743    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA330                        | Imputation flag for A330               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9022                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 76                     | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA335                        | Imputation flag for A335               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8890                   | 2671    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 208                    | 72      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA340                        | Imputation flag for A340               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA345                        | Imputation flag for A345               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-77  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA350                        | Imputation flag for A350               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA355                        | Imputation flag for A355               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA360                        | Imputation flag for A360               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA365                        | Imputation flag for A365               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA370                        | Imputation flag for A370               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-78  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA375                        | Imputation flag for A375               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA380                        | Imputation flag for A380               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA385                        | Imputation flag for A385               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA390                        | Imputation flag for A390               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA395                        | Imputation flag for A395               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-79  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA400                        | Imputation flag for A400               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA405                        | Imputation flag for A405               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA410                        | Imputation flag for A410               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9016                   | 2702    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 82                     | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA420                        | Imputation flag for A420               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9040                   | 2716    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 58                     | 27      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA425                        | Imputation flag for A425               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9044                   | 2725    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 54                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-80  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA430                        | Imputation flag for A430               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9042                   | 2722    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 54                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA435                        | Imputation flag for A435               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9022                   | 2705    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 76                     | 38      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA440                        | Imputation flag for A440               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8909                   | 2664    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 28                     | 18      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 161                    | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA445                        | Imputation flag for A445               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9035                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 63                     | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA450                        | Imputation flag for A450               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9035                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 63                     | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-81  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA455                        | Imputation flag for A455               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9035                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 63                     | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA460                        | Imputation flag for A460               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9035                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 63                     | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA465                        | Imputation flag for A465               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8632                   | 2028    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 18                     | 27      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 447                    | 688     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FA470                        | Imputation flag for A470               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8632                   | 2028    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 18                     | 27      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 447                    | 688     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FA475                        | Imputation flag for A475               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8632                   | 2028    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 18                     | 27      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 447                    | 688     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-82  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FA480                        | Imputation flag for A480               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8699                      | 2633    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 19                        | 17      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 380                       | 93      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA485                        | Imputation flag for A485               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8361                      | 2142    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 77                        | 8       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 660                       | 593     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA490                        | Imputation flag for A490               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8361                      | 2142    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 77                        | 8       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 660                       | 593     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA495                        | Imputation flag for A495               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8739                      | 2514    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 359                       | 229     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA500                        | Imputation flag for A500               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9031                      | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 67                        | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-83  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA505                        | Imputation flag for A505               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA510                        | Imputation flag for A510               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA515                        | Imputation flag for A515               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA520                        | Imputation flag for A520               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA525                        | Imputation flag for A525               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-84  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA530                        | Imputation flag for A530               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA535                        | Imputation flag for A535               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA540                        | Imputation flag for A540               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA545                        | Imputation flag for A545               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | —                      | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                      | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                      | 0       |
| FA550                        | Imputation flag for A550               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-85  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA555                        | Imputation flag for A555               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9063                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 35                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA560                        | Imputation flag for A560               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9033                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 65                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA565                        | Imputation flag for A565               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9041                   | 2723    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 57                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA570                        | Imputation flag for A570               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9029                   | 2722    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 69                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA575                        | Imputation flag for A575               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9025                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 73                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-86  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA580                        | Imputation flag for A580               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9041                   | 2723    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 57                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA585                        | Imputation flag for A585               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9032                   | 2717    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 66                     | 26      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA590                        | Imputation flag for A590               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9044                   | 2720    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 54                     | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA595                        | Imputation flag for A595               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9039                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 59                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA600                        | Imputation flag for A600               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9038                   | 2720    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 60                     | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-87  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA605                        | Imputation flag for A605               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9033                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 65                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA610                        | Imputation flag for A610               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9044                   | 2723    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 54                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA615                        | Imputation flag for A615               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9037                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 61                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA620                        | Imputation flag for A620               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9039                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 59                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA625                        | Imputation flag for A625               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9044                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 54                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-88  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA630                        | Imputation flag for A630               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9033                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 65                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA635                        | Imputation flag for A635               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9006                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 92                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA640                        | Imputation flag for A640               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9040                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 58                     | 28      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA645                        | Imputation flag for A645               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8802                   | 2680    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 296                    | 63      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA650                        | Imputation flag for A650               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9040                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 58                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-89  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA655                        | Imputation flag for A655               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9027                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 71                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA660                        | Imputation flag for A660               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9048                   | 2721    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 22      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA665                        | Imputation flag for A665               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9028                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 70                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA670                        | Imputation flag for A670               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9032                   | 2720    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 66                     | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA675                        | Imputation flag for A675               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9045                   | 2723    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 53                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-90  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA680                        | Imputation flag for A680               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9029                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 32                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA685                        | Imputation flag for A685               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9031                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 30                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA690                        | Imputation flag for A690               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9030                   | 2691    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 31                     | 34      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA695                        | Imputation flag for A695               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9039                   | 2717    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 22                     | 8       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA700                        | Imputation flag for A700               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9039                   | 2719    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 22                     | 6       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                     | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-91  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FA705                        | Imputation flag for A705               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8901                      | 2543    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 160                       | 182     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                        | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA710                        | Imputation flag for A710               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9006                      | 2591    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 55                        | 134     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                        | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA715                        | Imputation flag for A715               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9020                      | 2685    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 41                        | 40      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 37                        | 18      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA720                        | Imputation flag for A720               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9023                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 36                        | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                        | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | —       |
| FA725                        | Imputation flag for A725               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9017                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 42                        | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                        | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | —       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-92  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA730                        | Imputation flag for A730               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9026                   | 2689    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 33                     | 34      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA735                        | Imputation flag for A735               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9051                   | 2717    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 8                      | 6       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA740                        | Imputation flag for A740               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9034                   | 2693    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 25                     | 30      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA745                        | Imputation flag for A745               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9020                   | 2676    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 39                     | 47      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 39                     | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA750                        | Imputation flag for A750               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9011                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 44                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |

555

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-93  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA755                        | Imputation flag for A755               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9010                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 45                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA760                        | Imputation flag for A760               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9039                   | 2682    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 16                     | 37      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA765                        | Imputation flag for A765               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9050                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 5                      | 4       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA770                        | Imputation flag for A770               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9043                   | 2713    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 12                     | 6       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA775                        | Imputation flag for A775               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9022                   | 2680    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 33                     | 39      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 24      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-94  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA780                        | Imputation flag for A780               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8996                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 59                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA785                        | Imputation flag for A785               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9007                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 48                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA790                        | Imputation flag for A790               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9023                   | 2694    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 32                     | 28      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA795                        | Imputation flag for A795               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9038                   | 2715    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 17                     | 7       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA800                        | Imputation flag for A800               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9035                   | 2700    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 20                     | 22      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-95  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA805                        | Imputation flag for A805               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9010                   | 2621    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 45                     | 101     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA810                        | Imputation flag for A810               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9017                   | 2679    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 38                     | 43      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 43                     | 21      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA815                        | Imputation flag for A815               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8995                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 52                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA820                        | Imputation flag for A820               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9022                   | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 25                     | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                     | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | —       |
| FA825                        | Imputation flag for A825               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9008                   | 2672    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 39                     | 38      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                     | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-96  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FA830                        | Imputation flag for A830               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9034                      | 2704    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 13                        | 6       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                        | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA835                        | Imputation flag for A835               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9038                      | 2703    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 9                         | 7       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                        | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA840                        | Imputation flag for A840               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8998                      | 2659    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 49                        | 51      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 51                        | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA845                        | Imputation flag for A845               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9014                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 36                        | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | —       |
| FA850                        | Imputation flag for A850               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9012                      | —       |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | —       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 38                        | —       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | —       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | —       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-97  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FA855                        | Imputation flag for A855               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9023                      | 2686    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 27                        | 34      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA860                        | Imputation flag for A860               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9042                      | 2714    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 8                         | 6       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA865                        | Imputation flag for A865               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9017                      | 2695    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 33                        | 25      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA870                        | Imputation flag for A870               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 9009                      | 2673    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 41                        | 47      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 48                        | 23      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FA875                        | Imputation flag for A875               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8983                      | 2697    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 115                       | 46      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-98  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FA880                        | Imputation flag for A880               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8978                   | 2692    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 120                    | 51      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA885                        | Imputation flag for A885               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8938                   | 2675    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 160                    | 68      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA890                        | Imputation flag for A890               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8935                   | 2711    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 22                     | 2       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 141                    | 30      |
| FA895                        | Imputation flag for A895               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8932                   | 2704    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 166                    | 39      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FA900                        | Imputation flag for A900               |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8925                   | 2699    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 173                    | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE M-99  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FA905                        | Imputation flag for A905               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 8494                      | 2550    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 604                       | 193     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

APPENDIX N. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS-4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

N-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by "—" means "not applicable" to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-3  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                     | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                 | Public                 | Private |
| CNTLNUM                      | 1994 Teacher Control Number. This variable contains 12 digits.                                                                  |                        |         |
| SCHCNTL                      | School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging TEACHER with School and/or Administrator files. |                        |         |
| SURVEY                       | Survey identifier                                                                                                               |                        |         |
|                              | 4 = Public school teacher.....                                                                                                  | 47105                  | —       |
|                              | 8 = Private school teacher.....                                                                                                 | —                      | 8372    |
| SECTOR                       | Sector of school in which teacher is employed                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Public.....                                                                                                                 | 47105                  | —       |
|                              | 2 = Private.....                                                                                                                | —                      | 8372    |
| REGION                       | Census Region                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Northeast.....                                                                                                              | 7308                   | 2152    |
|                              | FIPS State Code                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Connecticut 09                                                                                                                  |                        |         |
|                              | Maine 23                                                                                                                        |                        |         |
|                              | Massachusetts 25                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | New Hampshire 33                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | New Jersey 34                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | New York 36                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Pennsylvania 42                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Rhode Island 44                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Vermont 50                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 2 = Midwest.....                                                                                                                | 11305                  | 2663    |
|                              | Illinois 17                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Indiana 18                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | Iowa 19                                                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | Kansas 20                                                                                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | Michigan 26                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Minnesota 27                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | Missouri 29                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | Nebraska 31                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | North Dakota 38                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Ohio 39                                                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | South Dakota 46                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                 | 575                    |         |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-4  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description     | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                 | Public                 | Private |
|                              | FIPS State Code |                        |         |
| Wisconsin                    | 55              |                        |         |
| 3 = South.....               |                 | 15920                  | 2064    |
| Alabama                      | 01              |                        |         |
| Arkansas                     | 05              |                        |         |
| Delaware                     | 10              |                        |         |
| District of Columbia         | 11              |                        |         |
| Florida                      | 12              |                        |         |
| Georgia                      | 13              |                        |         |
| Kentucky                     | 21              |                        |         |
| Louisiana                    | 22              |                        |         |
| Maryland                     | 24              |                        |         |
| Mississippi                  | 28              |                        |         |
| North Carolina               | 37              |                        |         |
| Oklahoma                     | 40              |                        |         |
| South Carolina               | 45              |                        |         |
| Tennessee                    | 47              |                        |         |
| Texas                        | 48              |                        |         |
| Virginia                     | 51              |                        |         |
| West Virginia                | 54              |                        |         |
| 4 = West.....                |                 | 12572                  | 1493    |
| Alaska                       | 02              |                        |         |
| Arizona                      | 04              |                        |         |
| California                   | 06              |                        |         |
| Colorado                     | 08              |                        |         |
| Hawaii                       | 15              |                        |         |
| Idaho                        | 16              |                        |         |
| Montana                      | 30              |                        |         |
| Nevada                       | 32              |                        |         |
| New Mexico                   | 35              |                        |         |
| Oregon                       | 41              |                        |         |
| Utah                         | 49              |                        |         |
| Washington                   | 53              |                        |         |
| Wyoming                      | 56              |                        |         |

576

577



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE N-5  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                    | Public                 | Private |
| LOCALE                       | Type of Locale code.                                               |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Large central city .....                                       | 3667                   | 1768    |
|                              | 2 = Mid-size central city .....                                    | 7349                   | 1683    |
|                              | 3 = Urban fringe of large city .....                               | 5460                   | 2078    |
|                              | 4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city .....                            | 4847                   | 1021    |
|                              | 5 = Large town .....                                               | 1660                   | 178     |
|                              | 6 = Small town .....                                               | 11571                  | 1142    |
|                              | 7 = Rural .....                                                    | 12551                  | 502     |
| URBANIC                      | Recoded Locale.                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Large or mid-size central city .....                           | 11016                  | 3448    |
|                              | 2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city/large town .....           | 11967                  | 3272    |
|                              | 3 = Small town/rural .....                                         | 24122                  | 1652    |
| AFFIL                        | 3-Level Religious Affiliation code (Based on the 9-level Typology) |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Catholic .....                                                 | —                      | 3061    |
|                              | 2 = Other religious .....                                          | —                      | 3483    |
|                              | 3 = Non-sectarian .....                                            | —                      | 1828    |
| TPOLOGY                      | 9-Level private school orientation                                 |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Catholic—parochial .....                                       | —                      | 1474    |
|                              | 2 = Catholic—diocesan .....                                        | —                      | 988     |
|                              | 3 = Catholic—private .....                                         | —                      | 599     |
|                              | 4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian .....                   | —                      | 667     |
|                              | 5 = Other religious—Affiliated .....                               | —                      | 1790    |
|                              | 6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated .....                             | —                      | 1026    |
|                              | 7 = Non-sectarian—Regular .....                                    | —                      | 1036    |
|                              | 8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis .....                           | —                      | 436     |
|                              | 9 = Non-sectarian—Special education .....                          | —                      | 356     |

579

578

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PAGE N-6  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
| TCHWGT                       | Teacher Final Weight. The TCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.85                      | 0.89    |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 703.23                    | 635.60  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54.3741                   | 45.1941 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 71.8079                   | 39.5345 |
| REPWGT1-<br>REPWGT48         | Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point. |                           |         |

580

581

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-7  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Public                 | Private |
| Field names T0020–T1590 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
| T0020                                                                         | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                                                                               | a. How do you classify your main assignment at THIS school (i.e., the activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                                                  |                        |         |
|                                                                               | 1 = Regular full-time teacher - skip to item 5 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 42589                  | 6510    |
|                                                                               | 2 = Regular part-time teacher - skip to item 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1848                   | 1345    |
|                                                                               | 3 = Itinerant teacher - skip to item 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1600                   | 71      |
|                                                                               | 4 = Long-term substitute - skip to item 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 162                    | 15      |
|                                                                               | 5 = Short-term substitute - STOP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                      | 0       |
|                                                                               | 6 = Student teacher - STOP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                      | 0       |
|                                                                               | 7 = Teacher aide - STOP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0       |
|                                                                               | 8 = Administrator (e.g., principal, etc) - continue to 1b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 273                    | 277     |
|                                                                               | 9 = Library media specialist or librarian - continue to 1b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 125                    | 19      |
|                                                                               | 10 = Other professional staff - continue to 1b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 495                    | 124     |
|                                                                               | 11 = Support staff (e.g., secretary) - continue to 1b .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13                     | 11      |
| T0025                                                                         | b. Do you TEACH any regularly scheduled classes at this school? <i>If you work as a library media specialist or librarian at this school, do not include classes in which you teach students how to use the library (e.g., library skills or library research.).</i> |                        |         |
|                                                                               | 1 = Yes - skip to item 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 906                    | 431     |
|                                                                               | 2 = No - STOP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                                                                               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 46199                  | 7941    |
| T0030                                                                         | 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                                                                               | <i>For teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only.</i> How much time do you work as a TEACHER at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                                                                               | 1 = Full time - skip to item 5 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 138                    | 8       |
|                                                                               | 2 = 3/4 time or more, less than full-time .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 659                    | 281     |
|                                                                               | 3 = 1/2 time or more, less than 3/4 time .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1939                   | 743     |
|                                                                               | 4 = 1/4 time or more, less than 1/2 time .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1015                   | 437     |
|                                                                               | 5 = Less than 1/4 time .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 765                    | 393     |
|                                                                               | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 42589                  | 6510    |

582

583

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-8  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 3.                                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | <i>For Teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only:</i>                                         |                           |         |
| T0035                        | a. Do you have any other assignment at THIS school? .....                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                              | 1607                      | 799     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 4 .....                                                                              | 2771                      | 1055    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                          | 42727                     | 6518    |
| T0040                        | b. Which of these categories best describes your other assignment at this school?<br><i>Mark one only.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal, director, school head) .....                      | 267                       | 289     |
|                              | 2 = Counselor .....                                                                                        | 248                       | 85      |
|                              | 3 = Library media specialist/librarian .....                                                               | 124                       | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Coach .....                                                                                            | 312                       | 103     |
|                              | 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) .....                         | 543                       | 201     |
|                              | 6 = Support staff (e.g., secretary, aide) .....                                                            | 113                       | 88      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                          | 45498                     | 7573    |
| T0045                        | c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE<br>at this school?           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes - skip to item 5 .....                                                                             | 901                       | 473     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                               | 706                       | 326     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                          | 45498                     | 7573    |
|                              | 4.                                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | <i>For Teachers who are not 'Regular full-time teachers' only.</i>                                         |                           |         |
|                              | In addition to employment at this school, what is your OTHER main activity?<br><i>Mark one only.</i>       |                           |         |
| T0050                        | 1 = Teaching in another school .....                                                                       | 1940                      | 250     |
|                              | 2 = Working as a paid tutor .....                                                                          | 40                        | 31      |
|                              | 3 = Student at a college or university .....                                                               | 65                        | 79      |
|                              | 4 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher .....                            | 137                       | 54      |
|                              | 5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education .....                                          | 203                       | 203     |
|                              | 6 = Caring for family members .....                                                                        | 760                       | 514     |
|                              | 7 = Seeking work .....                                                                                     | 35                        | 14      |
|                              | 8 = Other .....                                                                                            | 297                       | 236     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                          | 43628                     | 6991    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-9  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies                                        | Private |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| T0055                        | 5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level (19--)? <i>Do not include time spent as a student teacher.</i><br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (19)29<br>(19)94<br>77.26<br>10.07                                      | (19)29<br>(19)94<br>79.33<br>11.57                               |         |
| T0060                        | 6. What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level? <i>Mark one only.</i><br>1 = Student at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i> .....<br>2 = Caring for family members - <i>skip to 9a</i> .....<br>3 = Working as a substitute teacher - <i>skip to 9a</i> .....<br>4 = Teaching in a preschool - <i>skip to 9a</i> .....<br>5 = Teaching at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i> .....<br>6 = Working in a position in education, but not as a teacher - <i>continue with item 7</i> .....<br>7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - <i>skip to item 8a</i> .....<br>8 = Military service - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>9 = Unemployed and seeking work - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>10 = Retired from another job - <i>skip to item 9a</i> ..... | 34530<br>1525<br>3079<br>371<br>381<br>1612<br>4878<br>527<br>173<br>29 | 5552<br>538<br>464<br>200<br>122<br>317<br>1040<br>68<br>63<br>8 |         |
| T0065                        | 7. <i>Answer item 7 only if you marked #6 in item 6 above.</i><br>Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education?<br><i>Mark one only.</i><br>1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal director, school head etc) -<br><i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>2 = Counselor - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>3 = Library media specialist/librarian - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>4 = Coach - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) - <i>skip to</i><br><i>item 9a</i> .....<br>6 = Instructional aide - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g. secretary) - <i>skip to item 9a</i> .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                        | 79<br>100<br>36<br>82<br>210<br>923<br>182<br>45493                     | 44<br>32<br>6<br>21<br>46<br>141<br>27<br>8055                   |         |

586

587

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-10  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 8.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |         |
|                              | <i>Answer items 8a-e only if you marked #7 in item 6.</i>                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
| T0070                        | b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>For example, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, bicycle manufacturer, farm. (See SIC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i> |                        |         |
| T0075                        | c. What kind of work were you doing? <i>Record job title; for example, electrical engineer, cashier, typist, farmer, loan officer. (See SOC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i>    |                        |         |
| T0080                        | e. How would you classify yourself on that job? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                                                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Employee of PRIVATE company, bus, etc .....                                                                                                                                                | 3600                   | 801     |
|                              | 2 = A FEDERAL government employee .....                                                                                                                                                        | 235                    | 39      |
|                              | 3 = A STATE government employee .....                                                                                                                                                          | 390                    | 37      |
|                              | 4 = A LOCAL government employee .....                                                                                                                                                          | 217                    | 29      |
|                              | 5 = SELF-EMPLOYED in your own business .....                                                                                                                                                   | 417                    | 114     |
|                              | 6 = Working WITHOUT PAY in family business .....                                                                                                                                               | 11                     | 10      |
|                              | 7 = Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job .....                                                                                                                                               | 8                      | 10      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 42227                  | 7332    |
|                              | 9a (Public)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
| T0090                        | Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PRIVATE SCHOOL?                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4863                   | —       |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 10a .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 42242                  | —       |
|                              | 9a (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PUBLIC SCHOOL?                                                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                      | 2669    |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 10a .....                                                                                                                                                                  | —                      | 5703    |

588

589



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-11  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                    | Public                    | Private |
| FTPVT                        | 9b (Public)                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                | 0                         | —       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                | 32                        | —       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                         | 3.20                      | —       |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                           | 3.69                      | —       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                  | 42242                     | —       |
|                              | 10a (Private)                                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                | —                         | 0       |
| PTPVT                        | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                | —                         | 56      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                         | —                         | 8.70    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                           | —                         | 9.01    |
|                              | 9c (Public)                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                | 0                         | —       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                | 32                        | —       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                         | 0.60                      | —       |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                           | 2.03                      | —       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                  | 42242                     | —       |
|                              | 10b (Private)                                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                | —                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                | —                         | 42      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                         | —                         | 1.26    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                           | —                         | 3.27    |

591

590

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-12  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Public                    | Private |
| FTPUB                        | 10a (Public)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a full-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                         | —       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53                        | —       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13.96                     | —       |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9.19                      | —       |
|                              | 9b (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in public schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i>                                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                         | 39      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                         | 4.68    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                         | 5.64    |
| PTPUB                        | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                         | 5703    |
|                              | 10b (Public)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a part-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                         | —       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35                        | —       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.45                      | —       |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.72                      | —       |
|                              | 9c (Private)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | How many years did you teach PART-TIME in public schools?                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                         | 25      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                         | 0.89    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                         | 2.13    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                         | 5703    |

593

592

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-13  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
| T0120                        | a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more?                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                        | 20      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.43                      | 0.53    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.83                      | 1.01    |
| T0125                        | b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off?                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1287                      | 212     |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13227                     | 2803    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 32591                     | 5357    |
| T0130                        | How many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off?                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                         | 4       |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.15                      | 1.12    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.50                      | 0.40    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 45818                     | 8160    |
| T0135                        | c. How long was the most recent break in service? <i>In years.</i>                                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 40                        | 32      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4.61                      | 5.57    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.05                      | 5.38    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 32591                     | 5357    |
| T0140                        | d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching? <i>Include current year and count each year, whether full-time or part-time, as one year.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 47                        | 41      |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10.65                     | 8.36    |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.22                      | 6.62    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 32591                     | 5357    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-14  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unweighted Frequencies                 |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Public                                 | Private                           |
| T0145                        | 12. In what year did you begin teaching in THIS school (19--)? <i>If your assignment at this school has included a break in service of one year or more, please report the year that you returned to this school from your most recent break in service.</i><br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (19)46<br>(19)94<br>84.41<br>8.07      | (19)37<br>(19)94<br>87.00<br>6.92 |
| T0150                        | 13 (Public)<br>What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school?<br><i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i><br>1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL<br>SYSTEM - skip to item 15a.....<br>2 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT<br>SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE - skip to item 15a.....<br>3 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE -<br>skip to item 15a.....<br>4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE -<br>continue to T0155.....<br>BLANK = N/A..... | 11895<br>8119<br>1397<br>3065<br>22629 | —<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—             |
|                              | 13 (Private)<br>What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school?<br><i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i><br>2 = Teaching in another PRIVATE elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE -<br>skip to item 15a.....<br>3 = Teaching in a PUBLIC elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE -<br>skip to item 15a.....<br>4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE -<br>continue to T0155.....<br>BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                  | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                       | 1441<br>656<br>885<br>5390        |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-15  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Public                    | Private |
| T0155                        | If you were teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state before you began teaching in this school, please select from the list below the state in which you were previously teaching? After responding, skip to item 15a. |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Alabama .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14                        | 3       |
|                              | 02 = Alaska .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19                        | 1       |
|                              | 04 = Arizona .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60                        | 7       |
|                              | 05 = Arkansas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 34                        | 5       |
|                              | 06 = California .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 156                       | 30      |
|                              | 08 = Colorado .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68                        | 8       |
|                              | 09 = Connecticut .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 39                        | 18      |
|                              | 10 = Delaware .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                         | 3       |
|                              | 11 = District of Columbia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11                        | 5       |
|                              | 12 = Florida .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 78                        | 26      |
|                              | 13 = Georgia .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 59                        | 15      |
|                              | 14 = American Samoa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 15 = Hawaii .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13                        | 9       |
|                              | 16 = Idaho .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 49                        | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Illinois .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 101                       | 36      |
|                              | 18 = Indiana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 43                        | 11      |
|                              | 19 = Iowa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 57                        | 13      |
|                              | 20 = Kansas .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 67                        | 8       |
|                              | 21 = Kentucky .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 32                        | 10      |
|                              | 22 = Louisiana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40                        | 6       |
|                              | 23 = Maine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                        | 9       |
|                              | 24 = Maryland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40                        | 19      |
|                              | 25 = Massachusetts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 64                        | 20      |
|                              | 26 = Michigan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54                        | 37      |
|                              | 27 = Minnesota .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 79                        | 27      |
|                              | 28 = Mississippi .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 34                        | 5       |
|                              | 29 = Missouri .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 86                        | 11      |
|                              | 30 = Montana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 49                        | 3       |
|                              | 31 = Nebraska .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54                        | 19      |
|                              | 32 = Nevada .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21                        | 2       |
|                              | 33 = New Hampshire .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33                        | 9       |
|                              | 34 = New Jersey .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                        | 27      |
|                              | 35 = New Mexico .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 54                        | 3       |
|                              | 36 = New York .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94                        | 31      |
| 596                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           | 599     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-16  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 37 = North Carolina.....                                                       | 49                        | 8       |
|                              | 38 = North Dakota.....                                                         | 40                        | 4       |
|                              | 39 = Ohio.....                                                                 | 80                        | 30      |
|                              | 40 = Oklahoma.....                                                             | 51                        | 2       |
|                              | 41 = Oregon.....                                                               | 48                        | 5       |
|                              | 42 = Pennsylvania.....                                                         | 71                        | 30      |
|                              | 44 = Rhode Island.....                                                         | 14                        | 5       |
|                              | 45 = South Carolina.....                                                       | 33                        | 9       |
|                              | 46 = South Dakota.....                                                         | 59                        | 7       |
|                              | 47 = Tennessee.....                                                            | 27                        | 7       |
|                              | 48 = Texas.....                                                                | 147                       | 25      |
|                              | 49 = Utah.....                                                                 | 46                        | 3       |
|                              | 50 = Vermont.....                                                              | 17                        | 2       |
|                              | 51 = Virginia.....                                                             | 63                        | 23      |
|                              | 53 = Washington.....                                                           | 47                        | 11      |
|                              | 54 = West Virginia.....                                                        | 22                        | 3       |
|                              | 55 = Wisconsin.....                                                            | 48                        | 33      |
|                              | 56 = Wyoming.....                                                              | 39                        | 1       |
|                              | 59 = Foreign country.....                                                      | 120                       | 85      |
|                              | 61 = (Pohnpei) Micronesia.....                                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 62 = Guam.....                                                                 | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 63 = Marshall Islands.....                                                     | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 64 = Marianas.....                                                             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 65 = (Koror) Micronesia.....                                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 66 = Virgin Islands.....                                                       | 3                         | 3       |
|                              | 72 = Puerto Rico.....                                                          | 10                        | 3       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                               | 44415                     | 7636    |
| T0160                        | What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? |                           |         |
|                              | 5 = Working as a substitute teacher.....                                       | 3325                      | 678     |
|                              | 6 = Teaching in a preschool.....                                               | 306                       | 220     |
|                              | 7 = Teaching at a college or university.....                                   | 561                       | 167     |
|                              | 8 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as teacher.....   | 1553                      | 394     |
|                              | 9 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....               | 3964                      | 1087    |
|                              | 10 = Caring for family members.....                                            | 2911                      | 1098    |
|                              | 11 = Student at a college or university.....                                   | 9457                      | 1635    |
|                              | 12 = Military service.....                                                     | 267                       | 37      |

600

601



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-17  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 13 = Unemployed and seeking work .....                                                                                                                 | 258                    | 73      |
|                              | 14 = Retired from another job .....                                                                                                                    | 27                     | 21      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                      | 24476                  | 2982    |
|                              | 14.                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
| T0165                        | In addition to the above activity, did you also TEACH in any of grades K-12? <i>Do not include student teaching or short-term substitute teaching.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                          | 2180                   | 682     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                           | 20449                  | 4708    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                      | 24476                  | 2982    |
|                              | 15.                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
| T0170                        | a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                          | 46484                  | 7904    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 18a .....                                                                                                                        | 621                    | 468     |
| T0175                        | b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from list provided and the field name.</i>                                   |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                      | 621                    | 468     |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                                                    | 776                    | 169     |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                                                                                        | 11665                  | 2584    |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                                                                                         | 1448                   | 172     |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                                                                                           | 167                    | 9       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                                                                                      | 378                    | 5       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                                                                                       | 18                     | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                                                                                       | 440                    | 124     |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                                                                                               | 874                    | 106     |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                                                         | 69                     | 6       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                                                                                                     | 555                    | 104     |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                                              | 1407                   | 56      |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                                               | 218                    | 54      |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                                                           | 40                     | 20      |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                                              | 201                    | 36      |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                                                 | 117                    | 32      |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                                                             | 1877                   | 476     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-18  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                         | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                      |             | Public                    | Private |
| 22 = English education .....                                                         |             | 2068                      | 241     |
| 23 = English as a second language .....                                              |             | 38                        | 9       |
| 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                               |             | 234                       | 47      |
| 25 = General studies .....                                                           |             | 90                        | 32      |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                        |             | 102                       | 22      |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                            |             | 410                       | 35      |
| 29 = Home economics education .....                                                  |             | 983                       | 39      |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 1136                      | 20      |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                       |             | 16                        | 7       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                           |             | 28                        | 2       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               |             | 1143                      | 208     |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     |             | 1386                      | 162     |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                          |             | 2                         | 2       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                           |             | 31                        | 14      |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                     |             | 669                       | 133     |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                           |             | 1544                      | 215     |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                |             | 66                        | 60      |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                       |             | 4084                      | 386     |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                                |             | 615                       | 229     |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                               |             | 11                        | 3       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                         |             | 36                        | 1       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        |             | 42                        | 105     |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                       |             | 20                        | 51      |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                         |             | 476                       | 55      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                                  |             | 1520                      | 174     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                    |             | 374                       | 100     |
| 52 = German .....                                                                    |             | 114                       | 19      |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                     |             | 52                        | 33      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                                   |             | 13                        | 4       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   |             | 605                       | 93      |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   |             | 37                        | 16      |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      |             | 1604                      | 221     |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 |             | 271                       | 69      |

604

605

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-19  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                          | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                      | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 59 = Geology/earth science .....                     | 166                       | 20      |
|                              | 60 = Physics.....                                    | 122                       | 39      |
|                              | 61 = Other natural sciences .....                    | 187                       | 26      |
|                              | <b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>                               |                           |         |
|                              | 62 = Economics.....                                  | 105                       | 30      |
|                              | 63 = History.....                                    | 1554                      | 346     |
|                              | 64 = Political science and government .....          | 360                       | 76      |
|                              | 65 = Sociology.....                                  | 402                       | 129     |
|                              | 66 = Other social sciences .....                     | 301                       | 55      |
|                              | <b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>                             |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general.....                 | 1050                      | 76      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     | 137                       | 14      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         | 531                       | 21      |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired.....                   | 318                       | 30      |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  | 63                        | 6       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      | 17                        | 4       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired.....                    | 25                        | 2       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                         | 58                        | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped.....                       | 30                        | 4       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....             | 178                       | 15      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                   | 57                        | 9       |
|                              | <b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>                               |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction.....                 | 15                        | 6       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration.....                 | 12                        | 8       |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology.....                     | 25                        | 8       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance.....                    | 11                        | 4       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                           | 102                       | 32      |
|                              | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others.....                                 | 496                       | 147     |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>                     |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                | 66                        | 24      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... | 2                         | 0       |

606

607

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-20  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                          | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....                                                                                  | 15                        | 8       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                                                                            | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                                                                       | 5                         | 2       |
| T0180                        | c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree (19--)?                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                       | (19)27                    | (19)31  |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                       | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                | 75.53                     | 76.92   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                  | 9.62                      | 10.83   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 621                       | 468     |
| T0185                        | d. Did you have a second major field of study?                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 13550                     | 2231    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 15f.....                                                                                           | 32934                     | 5673    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 621                       | 468     |
| T0190                        | e. What was your second major field of study? Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name. |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 33555                     | 6141    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                      | 379                       | 81      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education.....                                                                                           | 1552                      | 234     |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                            | 839                       | 145     |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                              | 33                        | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                                                         | 21                        | 2       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design.....                                                                          | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                                                          | 142                       | 47      |
|                              | 11 = Art education.....                                                                                                  | 179                       | 30      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                            | 88                        | 4       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                        | 171                       | 12      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                | 160                       | 5       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                 | 131                       | 24      |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                             | 71                        | 7       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                | 164                       | 24      |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                   | 27                        | 4       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                               | 592                       | 136     |

608

609

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-21  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                         | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                      |             | Public                    | Private |
| 22 = English education .....                                                         |             | 612                       | 76      |
| 23 = English as a second language .....                                              |             | 73                        | 4       |
| 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                               |             | 84                        | 5       |
| 25 = General studies .....                                                           |             | 10                        | 3       |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                        |             | 40                        | 9       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                            |             | 49                        | 10      |
| 29 = Home economics education .....                                                  |             | 60                        | 6       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 88                        | 5       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                       |             | 11                        | 3       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                           |             | 80                        | 4       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               |             | 256                       | 52      |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     |             | 286                       | 39      |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                          |             | 15                        | 2       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                           |             | 6                         | 4       |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                     |             | 114                       | 44      |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                           |             | 104                       | 23      |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                |             | 55                        | 37      |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                       |             | 644                       | 41      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                                |             | 393                       | 92      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                               |             | 7                         | 2       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                         |             | 187                       | 21      |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        |             | 71                        | 83      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                       |             | 25                        | 48      |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                         |             | 315                       | 40      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                                  |             | 683                       | 79      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                    |             | 148                       | 33      |
| 52 = German .....                                                                    |             | 62                        | 10      |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                     |             | 23                        | 10      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                                   |             | 9                         | 7       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   |             | 250                       | 33      |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   |             | 41                        | 18      |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      |             | 397                       | 62      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 |             | 191                       | 35      |

610

611

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-22  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                          | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                      | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 59 = Geology/earth science .....                     | 82                        | 5       |
|                              | 60 = Physics.....                                    | 67                        | 16      |
|                              | 61 = Other natural sciences .....                    | 135                       | 22      |
|                              | <b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>                               |                           |         |
|                              | 62 = Economics .....                                 | 49                        | 11      |
|                              | 63 = History.....                                    | 597                       | 135     |
|                              | 64 = Political science and government .....          | 197                       | 33      |
|                              | 65 = Sociology.....                                  | 209                       | 40      |
|                              | 66 = Other social sciences .....                     | 173                       | 32      |
|                              | <b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>                             |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                | 683                       | 52      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     | 77                        | 4       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         | 232                       | 10      |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired.....                   | 57                        | 4       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  | 26                        | 2       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired.....                    | 12                        | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                         | 33                        | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped.....                       | 25                        | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....             | 203                       | 12      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                   | 56                        | 9       |
|                              | <b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>                               |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                | 21                        | 3       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration.....                 | 63                        | 8       |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology.....                     | 18                        | 7       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance.....                    | 66                        | 11      |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                           | 108                       | 20      |
|                              | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                | 362                       | 81      |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>                     |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                | 28                        | 15      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... | 1                         | 0       |

612

613



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-23  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                          | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....                                                                                  | 14                        | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                                                                            | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                                                                       | 4                         | 0       |
| T0195                        | f. Did you have a minor field of study?                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 22967                     | 3866    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 16a .....                                                                                          | 23517                     | 4038    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 621                       | 468     |
| T0200                        | g. What was your minor field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 24138                     | 4506    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                      | 402                       | 89      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                                                          | 547                       | 130     |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                            | 1022                      | 185     |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                              | 41                        | 4       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                                                        | 18                        | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                                                         | 10                        | 3       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                                                         | 326                       | 68      |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                                                                 | 269                       | 36      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                            | 100                       | 4       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                        | 259                       | 46      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                | 240                       | 22      |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                 | 187                       | 29      |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                             | 198                       | 27      |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                | 205                       | 33      |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                   | 16                        | 2       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                               | 1361                      | 309     |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                                                             | 1229                      | 160     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                  | 63                        | 5       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                                                                   | 117                       | 19      |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                                                               | 35                        | 13      |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                                                            | 90                        | 13      |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                | 78                        | 10      |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education.....                                                                                       | 87                        | 7       |

614

615

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-24  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                         | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                      |             | Public                 | Private |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 110                    | 4       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                       |             | 14                     | 3       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                           |             | 232                    | 18      |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               |             | 686                    | 146     |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     |             | 636                    | 91      |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                          |             | 29                     | 4       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                           |             | 11                     | 4       |
| 37 = Music .....                                                                     |             | 339                    | 119     |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                           |             | 166                    | 36      |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                |             | 143                    | 75      |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                       |             | 1046                   | 97      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                                |             | 1345                   | 226     |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                               |             | 9                      | 2       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                         |             | 459                    | 48      |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        |             | 92                     | 105     |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                       |             | 34                     | 56      |
| 46 = Science education .....                                                         |             | 729                    | 95      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                                  |             | 1490                   | 213     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                                                    |             | 368                    | 80      |
| 52 = German .....                                                                    |             | 148                    | 31      |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                     |             | 39                     | 20      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                                   |             | 22                     | 4       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   |             | 534                    | 76      |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   |             | 96                     | 28      |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      |             | 850                    | 99      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 |             | 594                    | 87      |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                                                     |             | 162                    | 14      |
| 60 = Physics .....                                                                   |             | 222                    | 34      |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                                                    |             | 401                    | 43      |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                                                      |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                                                 |             | 162                    | 22      |
| 63 = History .....                                                                   |             | 1482                   | 277     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-25  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                         | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                      |             | Public                    | Private |
| 64 = Political science and government .....          |             | 319                       | 58      |
| 65 = Sociology.....                                  |             | 649                       | 106     |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                     |             | 439                       | 93      |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                    |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....                |             | 388                       | 41      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     |             | 29                        | 3       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         |             | 122                       | 4       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                  |             | 60                        | 13      |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  |             | 19                        | 4       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      |             | 6                         | 1       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                   |             | 19                        | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                        |             | 18                        | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                      |             | 6                         | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....            |             | 99                        | 6       |
| 77 = Other special education .....                   |             | 71                        | 2       |
| OTHER EDUCATION                                      |             |                           |         |
| 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                |             | 26                        | 8       |
| 79 = Educational administration .....                |             | 20                        | 2       |
| 80 = Educational psychology .....                    |             | 84                        | 12      |
| 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                   |             | 42                        | 8       |
| 82 = Other education .....                           |             | 210                       | 19      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                        |             |                           |         |
| 84 = All others .....                                |             | 653                       | 89      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                            |             |                           |         |
| 85 = Humanities .....                                |             | 93                        | 22      |
| 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... |             | 15                        | 2       |
| 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....             |             | 19                        | 1       |
| 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....        |             | 8                         | 0       |
| 89 = Crosscultural education .....                   |             | 3                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-26  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |                    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                               | Public                 | Private            |
| T0220                        | 17.<br>a. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No - skip to item 18a .....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                    | 1507<br>44977<br>621   | 225<br>7679<br>468 |
| T0225                        | b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i><br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 45598                  | 8147               |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                             |                        |                    |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                                           | 18                     | 2                  |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                                                                               | 269                    | 42                 |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                                                 | 151                    | 15                 |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                                                   |                        |                    |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                                                   | 13                     | 1                  |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                                                                              | 6                      | 0                  |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                                                                              | 1                      | 0                  |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                                                                               | 27                     | 6                  |
|                              | 11 = Art education.....                                                                                                                       | 31                     | 4                  |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                                                 | 2                      | 0                  |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                                             | 58                     | 2                  |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                                     | 38                     | 3                  |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                                      | 18                     | 1                  |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                                                  | 11                     | 2                  |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                                     | 6                      | 1                  |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                                        | 10                     | 0                  |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                                                    | 35                     | 7                  |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                                                                                  | 46                     | 6                  |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                                       | 2                      | 0                  |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                                                                                        | 12                     | 1                  |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                                                                                    | 8                      | 0                  |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                                                                                 | 10                     | 1                  |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                                     | 8                      | 0                  |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education.....                                                                                                            | 9                      | 0                  |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education .....                                                          | 17                     | 1                  |
|                              | 31 = Law.....                                                                                                                                 | 5                      | 1                  |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                                                                                    | 9                      | 0                  |

620

621 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-27  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                     |             | Public                    | Private |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                              |             | 24                        | 2       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                    |             | 26                        | 8       |
| 35 = Military science .....                         |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 37 = Music .....                                    |             | 18                        | 7       |
| 38 = Music education .....                          |             | 23                        | 3       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                               |             | 3                         | 5       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 42                        | 0       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 33                        | 10      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 4                         | 0       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 16                        | 17      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 11                        | 10      |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 35                        | 3       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 35                        | 2       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 8                         | 2       |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 12                        | 1       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 17                        | 1       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 5                         | 2       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 36                        | 4       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 6                         | 3       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 9                         | 0       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 4                         | 1       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 19                        | 2       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 7                         | 1       |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 26                        | 6       |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 10                        | 0       |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 15                        | 8       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 28                        | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-28  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                       | Public                    | Private |
|                              | <b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                                 | 48                        | 2       |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                                      | 15                        | 1       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                                          | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                                   | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                                   | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                                         | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....                             | 23                        | 1       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                                    | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | <b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                                 | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                                 | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                                    | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                                            | 21                        | 4       |
|                              | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                 | 68                        | 13      |
|                              | <b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                                 | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                         | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                    | 0                         | 1       |
| T0230                        | c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree (19--)? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                   | (19)46                    | (19)36  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                   | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                            | 80.37                     | 78.55   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                              | 8.89                      | 11.50   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                     | 45598                     | 8147    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-29  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                      | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 18.                                                                                  |                        |         |
| T0235                        | a. Do you have a master's degree?                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                        | 20778                  | 2753    |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 20a .....                                                        | 26327                  | 5619    |
| T0240                        | b. What was your major field of study?                                               |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                    | 26327                  | 5619    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                  | 409                    | 79      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                      | 2503                   | 391     |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                       | 1725                   | 150     |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                         | 30                     | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                    | 125                    | 2       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                     | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                     | 148                    | 36      |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                             | 258                    | 23      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                       | 95                     | 4       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                                   | 111                    | 20      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                            | 351                    | 15      |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                             | 77                     | 10      |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                         | 116                    | 9       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                            | 57                     | 9       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                               | 22                     | 9       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                           | 404                    | 112     |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                         | 503                    | 59      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                              | 102                    | 4       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                               | 65                     | 18      |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                           | 26                     | 4       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                        | 34                     | 7       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                            | 63                     | 1       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                                  | 141                    | 3       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 404                    | 10      |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                       | 2                      | 3       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                           | 90                     | 12      |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               | 230                    | 39      |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     | 543                    | 66      |

626

627

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-30  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                     |             | Public                 | Private |
| 35 = Military science .....                         |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          |             | 43                     | 9       |
| 37 = Music .....                                    |             | 270                    | 56      |
| 38 = Music education .....                          |             | 414                    | 45      |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                               |             | 14                     | 13      |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 929                    | 63      |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 54                     | 25      |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 16                     | 4       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 975                    | 119     |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 44                     | 158     |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 18                     | 54      |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 399                    | 53      |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 265                    | 27      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 108                    | 39      |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 33                     | 8       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 18                     | 13      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 8                      | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 128                    | 36      |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 23                     | 3       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 271                    | 53      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 64                     | 10      |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 51                     | 7       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 48                     | 13      |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 120                    | 19      |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 22                     | 4       |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 315                    | 74      |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 54                     | 19      |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 21                     | 3       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 82                     | 13      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-31  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                              | Public                    | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                        | 953                       | 82      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                             | 218                       | 16      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                                 | 240                       | 3       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                          | 196                       | 9       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                          | 53                        | 8       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                              | 23                        | 3       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                           | 12                        | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                                | 46                        | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                              | 62                        | 1       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....                    | 590                       | 37      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                           | 179                       | 14      |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                        | 943                       | 88      |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                        | 1562                      | 153     |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                            | 88                        | 20      |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                           | 895                       | 84      |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                                   | 661                       | 72      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                        | 532                       | 106     |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                        | 49                        | 13      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....         | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                     | 9                         | 3       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                           | 17                        | 2       |
| T0245                        | c. In what year did you receive your master's degree (19--)? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                          | (19)43                    | (19)32  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                          | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                   | 80.25                     | 80.12   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                     | 8.46                      | 9.74    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                            | 26327                     | 5619    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-32  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                          | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 19.                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
| T0250                        | a. Do you have a second master's degree?                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 1134                   | 201     |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 20a .....                                                                                            | 19644                  | 2552    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 26327                  | 5619    |
| T0255                        | b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 45971                  | 8171    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                        |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                      | 10                     | 4       |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                                                          | 37                     | 3       |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education .....                                                                                           | 42                     | 7       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources .....                                                                             | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education .....                                                                                        | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                                                         | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied .....                                                                                         | 10                     | 2       |
|                              | 11 = Art education .....                                                                                                 | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                           | 6                      | 1       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management .....                                                                                       | 26                     | 4       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                | 8                      | 1       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                 | 6                      | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                             | 13                     | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                   | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                               | 19                     | 7       |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                                                             | 13                     | 2       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                  | 14                     | 2       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                                                                   | 4                      | 2       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                                                               | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                                                            | 3                      | 2       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education .....                                                                                      | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education .....                                     | 7                      | 0       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                                                           | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                                                               | 19                     | 2       |

632

633

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-33  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                        | Description | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| 33 = Mathematics .....                              |             | 7      |                           | 2       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                    |             | 19     |                           | 2       |
| 35 = Military science .....                         |             | 1      |                           | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....          |             | 3      |                           | 2       |
| 37 = Music .....                                    |             | 8      |                           | 2       |
| 38 = Music education .....                          |             | 3      |                           | 1       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                               |             | 1      |                           | 3       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education .....      |             | 20     |                           | 1       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                               |             | 17     |                           | 7       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services .....              |             | 3      |                           | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                        |             | 40     |                           | 8       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                       |             | 16     |                           | 22      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                      |             | 9      |                           | 8       |
| 46 = Science education .....                        |             | 17     |                           | 0       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education ..... |             | 12     |                           | 1       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |             |        |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                   |             | 5      |                           | 1       |
| 52 = German .....                                   |             | 1      |                           | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                    |             | 0      |                           | 1       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                  |             | 0      |                           | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                  |             | 9      |                           | 1       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                  |             | 2      |                           | 0       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                    |             |        |                           |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                     |             | 8      |                           | 4       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                |             | 7      |                           | 1       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                    |             | 4      |                           | 0       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                  |             | 5      |                           | 3       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                   |             | 8      |                           | 5       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                     |             |        |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                |             | 1      |                           | 1       |
| 63 = History .....                                  |             | 15     |                           | 5       |
| 64 = Political science and government .....         |             | 2      |                           | 3       |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                |             | 2      |                           | 0       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                    |             | 9      |                           | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-34  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                     | Public                 | Private |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....                               | 57                     | 3       |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                                    | 18                     | 1       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                                        | 9                      | 0       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                                 | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                                 | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                                     | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                                  | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                                       | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                                     | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....                           | 39                     | 1       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                                  | 18                     | 1       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                               | 21                     | 1       |
|                              | 79 = Educational administration .....                               | 245                    | 18      |
|                              | 80 = Educational psychology .....                                   | 9                      | 4       |
|                              | 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                                  | 93                     | 15      |
|                              | 82 = Other education .....                                          | 35                     | 7       |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                               | 59                     | 18      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 85 = Humanities .....                                               | 3                      | 2       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) .....                | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....                            | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 89 = Crosscultural education .....                                  | 1                      | 0       |
| T0260                        | c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree (19--)? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                 | (19)51                 | (19)36  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                 | (19)94                 | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                          | 82.96                  | 82.27   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                            | 7.88                   | 8.93    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                   | 45971                  | 8171    |

636

637



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-35  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                    | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 20.                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |
| T0265                        | a. Do you have any other type of degree?                                                                                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                      | 5907                   | 976     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 21a .....                                                                                                                    | 41198                  | 7396    |
| T0270                        | b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>                                                                                 |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Associate degree.....                                                                                                                          | 3586                   | 616     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                  | 43519                  | 7756    |
| T0275                        | c. What was your major field of study for your associate degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                  | 43519                  | 7756    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education .....                                                                                                | 106                    | 55      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education .....                                                                                                                    | 273                    | 83      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                                                      | 120                    | 14      |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                                                        |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                                                        | 38                     | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                                                                                   | 28                     | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design .....                                                                                                   | 12                     | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                                                                                    | 156                    | 29      |
|                              | 11 = Art education.....                                                                                                                            | 55                     | 5       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                                                      | 8                      | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                                                  | 199                    | 23      |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education .....                                                                                          | 98                     | 12      |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism .....                                                                                                           | 12                     | 4       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences .....                                                                                                       | 54                     | 15      |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater .....                                                                                                                          | 17                     | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering .....                                                                                                                             | 55                     | 5       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) .....                                                                                         | 36                     | 5       |
|                              | 22 = English education .....                                                                                                                       | 33                     | 4       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                                            | 8                      | 0       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education .....                                                                                                             | 1                      | 2       |
|                              | 25 = General studies .....                                                                                                                         | 594                    | 79      |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                                                                                      | 90                     | 22      |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                                          | 16                     | 1       |
|                              | 29 = Home economics education.....                                                                                                                 | 11                     | 1       |

638

639

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-36  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                          | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                      | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... | 105                       | 7       |
|                              | 31 = Law .....                                                                       | 18                        | 4       |
|                              | 32 = Library science .....                                                           | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               | 35                        | 6       |
|                              | 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     | 25                        | 2       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                          | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies .....                                           | 9                         | 3       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                     | 39                        | 14      |
|                              | 38 = Music education .....                                                           | 28                        | 8       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 40 = Physical education/health education .....                                       | 87                        | 16      |
|                              | 41 = Psychology .....                                                                | 33                        | 9       |
|                              | 42 = Public affairs and services .....                                               | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Reading education .....                                                         | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        | 13                        | 6       |
|                              | 45 = Religious education .....                                                       | 8                         | 5       |
|                              | 46 = Science education .....                                                         | 42                        | 5       |
|                              | 48 = Social studies/social sciences education .....                                  | 38                        | 6       |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                                                    | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                                                    | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                                                     | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                                                   | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   | 12                        | 4       |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   | 1                         | 4       |
|                              | NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      | 73                        | 10      |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 | 12                        | 4       |
|                              | 59 = Geology/earth science .....                                                     | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                                                   | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 61 = Other natural sciences .....                                                    | 50                        | 4       |
|                              | SOCIAL SCIENCES                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 62 = Economics .....                                                                 | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 63 = History .....                                                                   | 44                        | 4       |

640

641

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-37  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                 | Public                    | Private |
| 64                           | Political science and government .....          | 7                         | 3       |
| 65                           | Sociology .....                                 | 13                        | 2       |
| 66                           | Other social sciences .....                     | 46                        | 4       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION            |                                                 |                           |         |
| 67                           | Special education, general .....                | 32                        | 3       |
| 68                           | Emotionally disturbed .....                     | 1                         | 0       |
| 69                           | Mentally retarded .....                         | 9                         | 1       |
| 70                           | Speech/language impaired .....                  | 3                         | 0       |
| 71                           | Deaf and hard of hearing .....                  | 1                         | 0       |
| 72                           | Visually handicapped .....                      | 2                         | 0       |
| 73                           | Orthopedically impaired .....                   | 1                         | 0       |
| 74                           | Mildly handicapped .....                        | 2                         | 0       |
| 75                           | Severely handicapped .....                      | 5                         | 0       |
| 76                           | Specific learning disabilities .....            | 8                         | 0       |
| 77                           | Other special education .....                   | 9                         | 2       |
| OTHER EDUCATION              |                                                 |                           |         |
| 78                           | Curriculum and instruction .....                | 8                         | 1       |
| 79                           | Educational administration .....                | 12                        | 0       |
| 80                           | Educational psychology .....                    | 0                         | 1       |
| 81                           | Counseling and guidance .....                   | 4                         | 1       |
| 82                           | Other education .....                           | 88                        | 12      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                |                                                 |                           |         |
| 84                           | All others .....                                | 545                       | 84      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES    |                                                 |                           |         |
| 85                           | Humanities .....                                | 51                        | 16      |
| 86                           | American Indian studies (Native American) ..... | 1                         | 0       |
| 87                           | Other area and ethnic studies .....             | 2                         | 0       |
| 88                           | Indian education (Native American) .....        | 2                         | 1       |
| 89                           | Crosscultural education .....                   | 1                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-38  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                 | Private |
| T0280                        | d. In what year did you receive your associate degree (19--)?                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (19)48                 | (19)46  |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (19)94                 | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 76.17                  | 77.78   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9.09                   | 9.91    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 43519                  | 7756    |
| T0285                        | b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Educational specialist or professional diploma.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 2254                   | 258     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44851                  | 8114    |
| T0290                        | c. What was your major field of study for your educational specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level). <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44851                  | 8114    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 33                     | 17      |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 230                    | 37      |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 120                    | 11      |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                      | 2       |
|                              | 11 = Art education.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13                     | 3       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31                     | 2       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11                     | 1       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 24                     | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 29                     | 2       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....                                                                                                                                                                  | 13                     | 2       |
|                              | 22 = English education.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 31                     | 1       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 64                     | 2       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 25 = General studies.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-39  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                         | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                      |             | Public                 | Private |
| 27 = Health professions and occupations .....                                        |             | 18                     | 3       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                            |             | 7                      | 0       |
| 29 = Home economics education.....                                                   |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 36                     | 1       |
| 31 = Law .....                                                                       |             | 0                      | 2       |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                           |             | 23                     | 0       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               |             | 11                     | 0       |
| 34 = Mathematics education.....                                                      |             | 38                     | 2       |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                          |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....                                            |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 37 = Music.....                                                                      |             | 7                      | 3       |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                           |             | 13                     | 2       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education.....                                        |             | 30                     | 5       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                                |             | 7                      | 5       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services.....                                                |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                         |             | 164                    | 15      |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        |             | 2                      | 10      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                       |             | 2                      | 7       |
| 46 = Science education.....                                                          |             | 27                     | 5       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....                                   |             | 27                     | 2       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French.....                                                                     |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 52 = German.....                                                                     |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                     |             | 2                      | 1       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                                   |             | 0                      | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   |             | 15                     | 1       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   |             | 6                      | 0       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      |             | 12                     | 3       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                                                     |             | 4                      | 0       |
| 60 = Physics.....                                                                    |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                                                    |             | 11                     | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-40  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                         | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                      |             | Public                 | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                      |             |                        |         |
| 62 = Economics .....                                 |             | 1                      | 2       |
| 63 = History .....                                   |             | 9                      | 3       |
| 64 = Political science and government .....          |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 65 = Sociology .....                                 |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 66 = Other social sciences .....                     |             | 6                      | 0       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                    |             |                        |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....                |             | 104                    | 9       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                     |             | 22                     | 1       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                         |             | 14                     | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired .....                  |             | 7                      | 2       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                  |             | 4                      | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                      |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                   |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                        |             | 13                     | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                      |             | 8                      | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....            |             | 70                     | 5       |
| 77 = Other special education .....                   |             | 59                     | 3       |
| OTHER EDUCATION                                      |             |                        |         |
| 78 = Curriculum and instruction .....                |             | 67                     | 3       |
| 79 = Educational administration .....                |             | 470                    | 25      |
| 80 = Educational psychology .....                    |             | 14                     | 3       |
| 81 = Counseling and guidance .....                   |             | 82                     | 9       |
| 82 = Other education .....                           |             | 82                     | 14      |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                        |             |                        |         |
| 84 = All others .....                                |             | 94                     | 26      |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                            |             |                        |         |
| 85 = Humanities .....                                |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) ..... |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 87 = Other area and ethnic studies .....             |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 88 = Indian education (Native American) .....        |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 89 = Crosscultural education .....                   |             | 0                      | 1       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-41  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                          | Public                 | Private |
| T0295                        | d. In what year did you receive your educational specialist or professional diploma (19--)?                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                                                                       | (19)46                 | (19)53  |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                                                                                       | (19)94                 | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                | 82.78                  | 80.96   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                                                                                  | 8.09                   | 9.80    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                         | 44851                  | 8114    |
| T0300                        | b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>                                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.G., J.D., D.D.S.).....                                                                               | 367                    | 140     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                         | 46738                  | 8232    |
| T0305                        | c. What was your major field of study for your doctorate or first professional degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                                                                                         | 46738                  | 8232    |
|                              | GENERAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....                                                                                                                       | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Elementary education.....                                                                                                                                           | 7                      | 2       |
|                              | 04 = Secondary education.....                                                                                                                                            | 11                     | 0       |
|                              | Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically                                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....                                                                                                                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Agricultural education.....                                                                                                                                         | 6                      | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Architecture and environmental design.....                                                                                                                          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Art, fine and applied.....                                                                                                                                          | 3                      | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Art education.....                                                                                                                                                  | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                                                                            | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business and management.....                                                                                                                                        | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....                                                                                                                 | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Communications and journalism.....                                                                                                                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer and information sciences.....                                                                                                                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama, theater.....                                                                                                                                                 | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 20 = Engineering.....                                                                                                                                                    | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....                                                                                                                | 4                      | 7       |
|                              | 22 = English education.....                                                                                                                                              | 5                      | 1       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language.....                                                                                                                                   | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 24 = Foreign languages education.....                                                                                                                                    | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | 25 = General studies.....                                                                                                                                                | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health professions and occupations.....                                                                                                                             | 3                      | 1       |

650

651

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-42  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                         | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                      |             | Public                 | Private |
| 28 = Home economics .....                                                            |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 29 = Home economics education.....                                                   |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education ..... |             | 4                      | 0       |
| 31 = Law.....                                                                        |             | 34                     | 23      |
| 32 = Library science .....                                                           |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                                                               |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 34 = Mathematics education .....                                                     |             | 2                      | 1       |
| 35 = Military science .....                                                          |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....                                            |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 37 = Music.....                                                                      |             | 11                     | 5       |
| 38 = Music education .....                                                           |             | 6                      | 5       |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                |             | 3                      | 2       |
| 40 = Physical education/health education.....                                        |             | 9                      | 1       |
| 41 = Psychology .....                                                                |             | 10                     | 1       |
| 42 = Public affairs and services.....                                                |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 43 = Reading education .....                                                         |             | 8                      | 2       |
| 44 = Religion, theology .....                                                        |             | 7                      | 18      |
| 45 = Religious education .....                                                       |             | 1                      | 3       |
| 46 = Science education.....                                                          |             | 4                      | 4       |
| 48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....                                   |             | 4                      | 1       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                    |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French.....                                                                     |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 52 = German .....                                                                    |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                                                     |             | 1                      | 1       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                                                   |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                                                   |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign languages .....                                                   |             | 4                      | 0       |
| NATURAL SCIENCES                                                                     |             |                        |         |
| 57 = Biology/life science .....                                                      |             | 4                      | 6       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                                                                 |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 59 = Geology/earth science .....                                                     |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 60 = Physics.....                                                                    |             | 3                      | 4       |
| 61 = Other natural sciences .....                                                    |             | 4                      | 4       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-43  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                    | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES                                |             |                           |         |
| 62 = Economics                                 |             | 0                         | 1       |
| 63 = History                                   |             | 4                         | 7       |
| 64 = Political science and government          |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 65 = Sociology                                 |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 66 = Other social sciences                     |             | 4                         | 1       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                              |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general                |             | 7                         | 3       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed                     |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded                         |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/language impaired                  |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing                  |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped                      |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired                   |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped                        |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped                      |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities            |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 77 = Other special education                   |             | 1                         | 0       |
| OTHER EDUCATION                                |             |                           |         |
| 78 = Curriculum and instruction                |             | 39                        | 4       |
| 79 = Educational administration                |             | 57                        | 5       |
| 80 = Educational psychology                    |             | 8                         | 1       |
| 81 = Counseling and guidance                   |             | 5                         | 2       |
| 82 = Other education                           |             | 14                        | 5       |
| MISCELLANEOUS                                  |             |                           |         |
| 84 = All others                                |             | 25                        | 9       |
| HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES                      |             |                           |         |
| 85 = Humanities                                |             | 4                         | 1       |
| 86 = American Indian studies (Native American) |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 87 = Other area and ethnic studies             |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 88 = Indian education (Native American)        |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 89 = Crosscultural education                   |             | 1                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-44  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
| T0310                        | d. In what year did you receive your doctorate or first professional degree (19--)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (19)54                    | (19)32  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 82.57                     | 80.27   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.16                      | 10.76   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 46738                     | 8232    |
| T0315                        | 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | a. What is your MAIN teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name. If your teaching schedule is divided equally between two fields, record either field as your main assignment, mark #1 (shown below as T0320: teaching assignment equally divided between two fields), and report the other field in item 21c.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 111                       | 159     |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1306                      | 518     |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8717                      | 2588    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 106                       | 8       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 405                       | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1117                      | 32      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 104                       | 4       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 794                       | 25      |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 380                       | 5       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 137                       | 2       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 503                       | 14      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1192                      | 219     |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 230                       | 13      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 358                       | 6       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 425                       | 126     |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                        | 10      |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 129                       | 24      |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4575                      | 687     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 484                       | 23      |

656

657

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-45  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                 | Private |
| 26 = Gifted .....                                  |             | 257                    | 11      |
| 28 = Home economics .....                          |             | 958                    | 22      |
| 16 = Journalism .....                              |             | 35                     | 7       |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                             |             | 4121                   | 698     |
| 35 = Military science .....                        |             | 77                     | 7       |
| 37 = Music .....                                   |             | 2010                   | 355     |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                              |             | 3                      | 5       |
| 40 = Physical education, health .....              |             | 2810                   | 407     |
| 43 = Reading .....                                 |             | 885                    | 101     |
| 44 = Religion .....                                |             | 3                      | 359     |
| 47 = Social studies/social science .....           |             | 3485                   | 479     |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 22                     | 4       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                        |         |
| 09 = Physical science .....                        |             | 449                    | 39      |
| 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    |             | 1437                   | 176     |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 442                    | 73      |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     |             | 398                    | 39      |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 164                    | 40      |
| 61 = General and all other science .....           |             | 732                    | 181     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 364                    | 106     |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 128                    | 22      |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 70                     | 43      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 10                     | 3       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 892                    | 198     |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 64                     | 40      |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                        |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 1864                   | 106     |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 454                    | 66      |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 598                    | 18      |
| 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                |             | 258                    | 16      |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 103                    | 11      |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    |             | 44                     | 3       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 |             | 43                     | 2       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-46  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                                               | 135                       | 3       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped.....                                             | 268                       | 20      |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....                                   | 1143                      | 71      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education.....                                          | 378                       | 35      |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others.....                                                       | 906                       | 143     |
|                              | 21a(1)                                                                     |                           |         |
| T0320                        | 1 = Teaching assignment divided equally between two fields.....            | 2016                      | 600     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                           | 45089                     | 7772    |
| T0325                        | b. Do you teach classes in OTHER fields at this school?                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes.....                                                               | 11066                     | 2586    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 22a.....                                             | 36039                     | 5786    |
| T0330                        | c. In what field do you teach the second most classes? Use codes provided. |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                           | 36039                     | 5786    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten.....                                                  | 36                        | 32      |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten.....                                                     | 46                        | 51      |
|                              | 03 = General elementary.....                                               | 177                       | 61      |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting.....                                                       | 71                        | 9       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture.....                                                      | 13                        | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing.....                                              | 172                       | 14      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations.....                                               | 33                        | 5       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts.....                                                  | 94                        | 4       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry.....                                               | 33                        | 1       |
|                              | 50 = Technical.....                                                        | 55                        | 4       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education.....                             | 238                       | 15      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art.....                                                              | 183                       | 71      |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....                              | 96                        | 8       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                              | 98                        | 1       |

660

661



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-47  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                    | Private |
| 17 = Computer science .....                        |             | 574                       | 121     |
| 18 = Dance .....                                   |             | 20                        | 8       |
| 19 = Drama/Theater .....                           |             | 271                       | 50      |
| 21 = English/Language arts .....                   |             | 872                       | 210     |
| 23 = English as a second language .....            |             | 171                       | 13      |
| 26 = Gifted .....                                  |             | 162                       | 4       |
| 28 = Home economics .....                          |             | 67                        | 8       |
| 16 = Journalism .....                              |             | 316                       | 26      |
| 33 = Mathematics .....                             |             | 782                       | 235     |
| 35 = Military science .....                        |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 37 = Music .....                                   |             | 103                       | 112     |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                              |             | 13                        | 9       |
| 40 = Physical education, health .....              |             | 917                       | 148     |
| 43 = Reading .....                                 |             | 602                       | 108     |
| 44 = Religion .....                                |             | 3                         | 255     |
| 47 = Social studies/social science .....           |             | 997                       | 274     |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 21                        | 3       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                           |         |
| 09 = Physical science .....                        |             | 366                       | 54      |
| 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    |             | 387                       | 62      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 231                       | 53      |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     |             | 281                       | 45      |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 219                       | 42      |
| 61 = General and all other science .....           |             | 411                       | 119     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 152                       | 27      |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 52                        | 8       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 42                        | 18      |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 11                        | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 258                       | 62      |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 41                        | 30      |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 109                       | 11      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 91                        | 10      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-48  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                                                                                                                                                        | 100                    | 3       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired.....                                                                                                                                                  | 24                     | 6       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                                                                                                                                                 | 12                     | 8       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                                                                                                                                                     | 10                     | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired.....                                                                                                                                                   | 8                      | 3       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                                                                                                                                                        | 26                     | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped.....                                                                                                                                                      | 26                     | 1       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....                                                                                                                                            | 119                    | 13      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                                                                                                                                                  | 112                    | 16      |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others.....                                                                                                                                                                | 740                    | 133     |
| T0335                        | 22. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your MAIN teaching assignment field?                                                                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 45485                  | 5110    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 23a .....                                                                                                                                                     | 1620                   | 3262    |
| T0340                        | 22. b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE.....                                                                                                   | —                      | 685     |
|                              | 2 = Advanced professional certificate .....                                                                                                                                         | 6833                   | 373     |
|                              | 3 = Regular or standard state certificate .....                                                                                                                                     | 35894                  | 3495    |
|                              | 4 = The certificate offered in your state for persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program" .....                                          | 402                    | 59      |
|                              | 5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program" .....                                     | 893                    | 236     |
|                              | 6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of the probationary period) .....                              | 737                    | 101     |
|                              | 7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained) .....                                  | 550                    | 134     |
|                              | 8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching) ..... | 176                    | 27      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 1620                   | 3262    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-49  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Public                    | Private |
| T0345                        | c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching assignment field by this state (19--)?                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                 | (19)34                    | (19)42  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                 | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 79.26                     | 81.39   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                            | 9.63                      | 10.22   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 1620                      | 3947    |
| T0350                        | 23a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your OTHER teaching assignment field at this school?                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Not applicable no second teaching assignment field - skip to item 24a.....                                                                                                      | 36039                     | 5786    |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 6905                      | 722     |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 24a .....                                                                                                                                                     | 4161                      | 1864    |
| T0355                        | 23 b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? Mark one only.                                                                                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE .....                                                                                                  | —                         | 145     |
|                              | 2 = Advanced professional certificate .....                                                                                                                                         | 824                       | 63      |
|                              | 3 = Regular or standard state certificate .....                                                                                                                                     | 5521                      | 435     |
|                              | 4 = The certificate offered in your state to persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program" .....                                           | 179                       | 7       |
|                              | 5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program" .....                                     | 155                       | 33      |
|                              | 6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period).....                                 | 93                        | 13      |
|                              | 7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained).....                                   | 101                       | 22      |
|                              | 8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching) ..... | 32                        | 4       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 40200                     | 7650    |
| T0360                        | c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state (19--)?                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                 | (19)48                    | (19)51  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                 | (19)94                    | (19)94  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 80.56                     | 82.31   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                            | 9.50                      | 9.90    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 40200                     | 7795    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-50  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                     | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                 | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 24.                                                                                                             |                           |         |
| T0365                        | a. Do you have any other regular or advanced teaching certificates in this state or in any other state?         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                   | 11543                     | 1801    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 25a. ....                                                                                 | 35562                     | 6571    |
| T0370                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided. |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                               | 35591                     | 6576    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                      | 250                       | 69      |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                         | 341                       | 68      |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                   | 2415                      | 647     |
|                              | VOCATION-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                           | 38                        | 2       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                          | 48                        | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                  | 192                       | 12      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                   | 11                        | 1       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                      | 117                       | 3       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                   | 56                        | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                            | 17                        | 1       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                 | 200                       | 10      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                  | 180                       | 26      |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                  | 21                        | 0       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                  | 169                       | 7       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                     | 107                       | 11      |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                        | 81                        | 3       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                | 863                       | 112     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                         | 186                       | 17      |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                               | 142                       | 4       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                       | 165                       | 6       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                           | 39                        | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                          | 469                       | 78      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-51  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                 | Private |
| 35 = Military science .....                        |             | 8                      | 0       |
| 37 = Music.....                                    |             | 270                    | 64      |
| 39 = Philosophy.....                               |             | 4                      | 1       |
| 40 = Physical education, health .....              |             | 569                    | 66      |
| 43 = Reading .....                                 |             | 429                    | 43      |
| 44 = Religion.....                                 |             | 9                      | 57      |
| 47 = Social studies/social science.....            |             | 915                    | 108     |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 8                      | 2       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                        |         |
| 09 = Physical science.....                         |             | 71                     | 8       |
| 57 = Biology/Life science.....                     |             | 443                    | 47      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 149                    | 24      |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....      |             | 85                     | 4       |
| 60 = Physics.....                                  |             | 55                     | 9       |
| 61 = General and all other science.....            |             | 263                    | 35      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French.....                                   |             | 132                    | 22      |
| 52 = German.....                                   |             | 45                     | 7       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 12                     | 5       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 7                      | 1       |
| 55 = Spanish.....                                  |             | 136                    | 17      |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 16                     | 6       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                        |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 448                    | 52      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 141                    | 14      |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 168                    | 5       |
| 70 = Speech/Language impaired.....                 |             | 58                     | 8       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 23                     | 5       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    |             | 11                     | 3       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired.....                  |             | 15                     | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped.....                       |             | 62                     | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped.....                     |             | 21                     | 1       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities.....           |             | 158                    | 17      |
| 77 = Other special education .....                 |             | 81                     | 11      |

670

671

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-52  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                            | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                          |        |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                  | 588    |                           | 77      |
| T0375                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> |        |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                      | 42430  |                           | 7823    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                |        |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                             | 52     |                           | 5       |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                | 177    |                           | 54      |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                          | 414    |                           | 65      |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                         |        |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                  | 17     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                 | 6      |                           | 1       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                         | 92     |                           | 11      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                          | 9      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                             | 30     |                           | 1       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                          | 25     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                   | 10     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                        | 82     |                           | 4       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                          |        |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                         | 31     |                           | 11      |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                         | 15     |                           | 2       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                         | 64     |                           | 1       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                  | 37     |                           | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                            | 52     |                           | 5       |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                       | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                               | 37     |                           | 5       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                       | 322    |                           | 27      |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                | 88     |                           | 4       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                      | 42     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                              | 43     |                           | 3       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                 | 165    |                           | 32      |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                            | 1      |                           | 1       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                       | 37     |                           | 13      |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                  | 6      |                           | 3       |

672

673



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-53  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 176                       | 10      |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 180                       | 17      |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 5                         | 18      |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 413                       | 64      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | SCIENCE                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 110                       | 11      |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 137                       | 16      |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 122                       | 17      |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 85                        | 6       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 61                        | 5       |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 232                       | 21      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 57                        | 8       |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 14                        | 9       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 13                        | 3       |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 73                        | 6       |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 11                        | 3       |
|                              | SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 224                       | 22      |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 110                       | 4       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 165                       | 6       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 20                        | 0       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 17                        | 1       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 8                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 16                        | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 53                        | 2       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 31                        | 2       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 177                       | 14      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 55                        | 2       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-54  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                        | Public                 | Private |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                  | 248                    | 31      |
| T0380                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                      | 45173                  | 8180    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                             | 21                     | 5       |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                | 32                     | 1       |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                          | 187                    | 31      |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                  | 7                      | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                 | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                         | 23                     | 2       |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                          | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                             | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                          | 9                      | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                   | 7                      | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                        | 50                     | 5       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                         | 11                     | 3       |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                         | 10                     | 2       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                         | 20                     | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                  | 18                     | 1       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                            | 20                     | 1       |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                       | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                               | 9                      | 2       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                       | 92                     | 9       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                | 34                     | 3       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                      | 15                     | 1       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                              | 11                     | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                 | 56                     | 5       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                            | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                       | 14                     | 2       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                  | 3                      | 3       |

676..

677

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-55  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 37                        | 5       |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 68                        | 5       |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 5                         | 5       |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 140                       | 18      |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | <b>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</b>                            |                           |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 17                        | 1       |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 8                         | 2       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 35                        | 3       |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | <b>SCIENCE</b>                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 77                        | 9       |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 35                        | 6       |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 30                        | 2       |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 55                        | 3       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 44                        | 7       |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 146                       | 8       |
|                              | <b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>                           |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 65                        | 8       |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 36                        | 0       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 87                        | 6       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 9                         | 0       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 46                        | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 29                        | 3       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 104                       | 6       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 47                        | 2       |

678

679

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-56  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                            | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                          |        |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                  | 122    |                           | 11      |
| T0385                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> |        |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                      | 46311  |                           | 8311    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                |        |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                             | 9      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                | 16     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                          | 36     |                           | 5       |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                         |        |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                  | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                 | 2      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                         | 6      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                          | 1      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                             | 2      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                          | 1      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                   | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                        | 17     |                           | 1       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                          |        |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                         | 2      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                         | 3      |                           | 1       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                         | 10     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                            | 11     |                           | 0       |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                       | 1      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                               | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                       | 24     |                           | 2       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                | 12     |                           | 1       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                      | 6      |                           | 1       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                              | 4      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                  | 2      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                 | 26     |                           | 3       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                            | 0      |                           | 0       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                       | 4      |                           | 3       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                  | 0      |                           | 0       |

680

681

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-57  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 15                     | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 21                     | 2       |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 2                      | 4       |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 44                     | 7       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | SCIENCE                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 50                     | 3       |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 12                     | 1       |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 16                     | 4       |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 23                     | 1       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 21                     | 4       |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 73                     | 4       |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 4                      | 1       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 33                     | 2       |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 13                     | 0       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 29                     | 1       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 4                      | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 30                     | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 27                     | 1       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 59                     | 5       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 32                     | 3       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-58  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                        | Public                    | Private |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                  | 60                        | 1       |
| T0390                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                      | 46768                     | 8348    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                             | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                          | 20                        | 1       |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                         | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                          | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                             | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                   | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                        | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                         | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                         | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                         | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                  | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                            | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                               | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                       | 11                        | 1       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                      | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                 | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                            | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                       | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                  | 0                         | 0       |

684

685



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-59  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                    | Private |
| 40 = Physical education, health .....              |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 43 = Reading .....                                 |             | 14                        | 0       |
| 44 = Religion .....                                |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 47 = Social studies/social science .....           |             | 9                         | 2       |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 0                         | 0       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                           |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 1                         | 1       |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 4                         | 0       |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 3                         | 1       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                           |         |
| 09 = Physical science .....                        |             | 10                        | 1       |
| 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    |             | 7                         | 1       |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 4                         | 1       |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     |             | 8                         | 2       |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 17                        | 1       |
| 61 = General and all other science .....           |             | 45                        | 5       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                           |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 13                        | 1       |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 10                        | 0       |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 17                        | 0       |
| 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 0                         | 0       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    |             | 1                         | 0       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 |             | 2                         | 0       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      |             | 14                        | 0       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    |             | 13                        | 0       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          |             | 23                        | 2       |
| 77 = Other special education .....                 |             | 12                        | 2       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-60  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                        | Public                 | Private |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                  | 18                     | 0       |
| T0395                        | b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                      | 46947                  | 8363    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                             | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten.....                                                                                                 | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 03 = General elementary.....                                                                                           | 9                      | 0       |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                 | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing.....                                                                                          | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts.....                                                                                              | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry.....                                                                                           | 0                      | 1       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                   | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                        | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                          |                        |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                         | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....                                                                          | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education.....                                                                                          | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                            | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater.....                                                                                                | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                       | 8                      | 0       |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                      | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                  | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                 | 5                      | 1       |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                            | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                       | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                  | 2                      | 0       |

688

689

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-61  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 6                         | 3       |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | SCIENCE                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 22                        | 1       |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 22                        | 0       |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 13                        | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-62  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                         | 0       |
| T0400                        | 25.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | a. What field do you feel BEST QUALIFIED to teach, regardless of whether you currently<br>teach in that field? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 147                       | 127     |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 1070                      | 387     |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                                                                                                                                              | 8951                      | 2436    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 150                       | 15      |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 408                       | 1       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1242                      | 47      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                                                                                                                                              | 98                        | 9       |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 820                       | 24      |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                                                                                                                                              | 357                       | 3       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 127                       | 1       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                                                                                            | 411                       | 12      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1211                      | 226     |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                                                                                                                                             | 121                       | 11      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                                                                                                                                             | 301                       | 6       |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                                                                                                                                                | 346                       | 91      |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 25                        | 13      |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 189                       | 31      |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                                                                                                                                           | 4589                      | 730     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                                                                                                                                    | 417                       | 35      |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 192                       | 11      |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 1005                      | 27      |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 63                        | 11      |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 4237                      | 740     |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                                                                                                                                                | 67                        | 6       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 2053                      | 361     |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                         | 14      |

692

693

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-63  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 3206                   | 395     |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 1029                   | 163     |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 27                     | 388     |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 3703                   | 598     |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 42                     | 6       |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 406                    | 124     |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 138                    | 20      |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 72                     | 38      |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 12                     | 3       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 814                    | 173     |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 55                     | 39      |
|                              | SCIENCE                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 244                    | 27      |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 1764                   | 247     |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 425                    | 75      |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 354                    | 36      |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 214                    | 51      |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 580                    | 144     |
|                              | SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |                        |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 1860                   | 127     |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 404                    | 55      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 578                    | 20      |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 268                    | 23      |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 125                    | 19      |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 41                     | 4       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 38                     | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 127                    | 2       |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 205                    | 17      |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 971                    | 67      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 182                    | 23      |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                              | 615                    | 113     |

694

695



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-64  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                          | Public                 | Private |
| T0405                        | b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other field?                       |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                            | 32545                  | 5978    |
|                              | 2 = No - skip to item 26a .....                                          | 14560                  | 2394    |
| T0410                        | c. For what field do you feel second best qualified? Use codes provided. |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                        | 14560                  | 2394    |
|                              | GENERAL                                                                  |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Prekindergarten .....                                               | 352                    | 182     |
|                              | 02 = Kindergarten .....                                                  | 1009                   | 333     |
|                              | 03 = General elementary .....                                            | 3665                   | 610     |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 05 = Accounting .....                                                    | 199                    | 15      |
|                              | 06 = Agriculture .....                                                   | 75                     | 3       |
|                              | 14 = Business, marketing .....                                           | 551                    | 44      |
|                              | 27 = Health occupations .....                                            | 105                    | 16      |
|                              | 30 = Industrial arts .....                                               | 257                    | 16      |
|                              | 49 = Trade and industry .....                                            | 107                    | 4       |
|                              | 50 = Technical .....                                                     | 80                     | 7       |
|                              | 83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                          | 365                    | 18      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 10 = Art .....                                                           | 480                    | 136     |
|                              | 12 = Basic skills and remedial education .....                           | 407                    | 56      |
|                              | 13 = Bilingual education .....                                           | 241                    | 19      |
|                              | 17 = Computer science .....                                              | 1030                   | 147     |
|                              | 18 = Dance .....                                                         | 59                     | 15      |
|                              | 19 = Drama/Theater .....                                                 | 529                    | 91      |
|                              | 21 = English/Language arts .....                                         | 2865                   | 624     |
|                              | 23 = English as a second language .....                                  | 465                    | 63      |
|                              | 26 = Gifted .....                                                        | 351                    | 26      |
|                              | 28 = Home economics .....                                                | 311                    | 39      |
|                              | 16 = Journalism .....                                                    | 348                    | 36      |
|                              | 33 = Mathematics .....                                                   | 2001                   | 527     |
|                              | 35 = Military science .....                                              | 54                     | 3       |
|                              | 37 = Music .....                                                         | 379                    | 173     |
|                              | 39 = Philosophy .....                                                    | 83                     | 41      |

696

697



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-65  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 40 = Physical education, health .....              | 2165                      | 215     |
|                              | 43 = Reading .....                                 | 1376                      | 236     |
|                              | 44 = Religion .....                                | 117                       | 336     |
|                              | 47 = Social studies/social science .....           | 3339                      | 607     |
|                              | 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... | 108                       | 10      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 51 = French .....                                  | 328                       | 56      |
|                              | 52 = German .....                                  | 115                       | 25      |
|                              | 53 = Latin .....                                   | 51                        | 36      |
|                              | 54 = Russian .....                                 | 19                        | 7       |
|                              | 55 = Spanish .....                                 | 639                       | 91      |
|                              | 56 = Other foreign language .....                  | 102                       | 43      |
|                              | SCIENCE                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 09 = Physical science .....                        | 569                       | 63      |
|                              | 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    | 1214                      | 153     |
|                              | 58 = Chemistry .....                               | 507                       | 98      |
|                              | 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     | 452                       | 50      |
|                              | 60 = Physics .....                                 | 335                       | 71      |
|                              | 61 = General and all other science .....           | 1156                      | 183     |
|                              | SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 67 = Special education, general .....              | 908                       | 101     |
|                              | 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   | 208                       | 25      |
|                              | 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       | 346                       | 21      |
|                              | 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                | 92                        | 14      |
|                              | 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                | 62                        | 21      |
|                              | 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    | 18                        | 6       |
|                              | 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 | 42                        | 2       |
|                              | 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      | 147                       | 12      |
|                              | 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    | 73                        | 5       |
|                              | 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          | 469                       | 54      |
|                              | 77 = Other special education .....                 | 170                       | 16      |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                              | 1050                      | 177     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-66  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies                                                             |                                                                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Public                                                                                | Private                                                                    |
| T0415                        | 26.<br>a. Has your MAIN teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No - Skip to item 27.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12239<br>34866                                                                        | 1870<br>6502                                                               |
| T0420                        | b. What was your previous main assignment field? <i>Use codes provided.</i><br>BLANK = N/A .....<br>GENERAL<br>01 = Prekindergarten .....<br>02 = Kindergarten.....<br>03 = General elementary.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34866<br><br>100<br>430<br>3112                                                       | 6502<br><br>103<br>125<br>638                                              |
|                              | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION<br>05 = Accounting .....<br>06 = Agriculture .....<br>14 = Business, marketing.....<br>27 = Health occupations .....<br>30 = Industrial arts.....<br>49 = Trade and industry.....<br>50 = Technical .....<br>83 = Other vocational-technical education .....                                                                                                                                           | 28<br>43<br>229<br>10<br>196<br>29<br>8<br>105                                        | 4<br>2<br>13<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>2<br>5                                      |
|                              | SPECIAL AREAS<br>10 = Art .....<br>12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....<br>13 = Bilingual education.....<br>17 = Computer science .....<br>18 = Dance .....<br>19 = Drama/Theater.....<br>21 = English/Language arts .....<br>23 = English as a second language .....<br>26 = Gifted .....<br>28 = Home economics .....<br>16 = Journalism .....<br>33 = Mathematics .....<br>35 = Military science .....<br>37 = Music..... | 115<br>89<br>47<br>83<br>2<br>60<br>1023<br>112<br>61<br>236<br>20<br>547<br>6<br>192 | 21<br>5<br>1<br>12<br>1<br>7<br>141<br>16<br>9<br>17<br>1<br>99<br>0<br>34 |

700

701

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-67  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                 | Private |
| 39 = Philosophy .....                              |             | 3                      | 0       |
| 40 = Physical education, health .....              |             | 739                    | 59      |
| 43 = Reading .....                                 |             | 329                    | 28      |
| 44 = Religion .....                                |             | 12                     | 33      |
| 47 = Social studies/social science .....           |             | 722                    | 109     |
| 86 = American Indian/Native American studies ..... |             | 7                      | 0       |
| SCIENCE                                            |             |                        |         |
| 09 = Physical science .....                        |             | 199                    | 13      |
| 57 = Biology/Life science .....                    |             | 452                    | 46      |
| 58 = Chemistry .....                               |             | 81                     | 20      |
| 59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science .....     |             | 128                    | 12      |
| 60 = Physics .....                                 |             | 26                     | 7       |
| 61 = General and all other science .....           |             | 360                    | 53      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE                                   |             |                        |         |
| 51 = French .....                                  |             | 119                    | 22      |
| 52 = German .....                                  |             | 37                     | 3       |
| 53 = Latin .....                                   |             | 15                     | 6       |
| 54 = Russian .....                                 |             | 5                      | 0       |
| 55 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 136                    | 19      |
| 56 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 11                     | 2       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION                                  |             |                        |         |
| 67 = Special education, general .....              |             | 498                    | 39      |
| 68 = Emotionally disturbed .....                   |             | 174                    | 12      |
| 69 = Mentally retarded .....                       |             | 282                    | 8       |
| 70 = Speech/Language impaired .....                |             | 73                     | 6       |
| 71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing .....                |             | 38                     | 6       |
| 72 = Visually handicapped .....                    |             | 16                     | 3       |
| 73 = Orthopedically impaired .....                 |             | 11                     | 1       |
| 74 = Mildly handicapped .....                      |             | 71                     | 1       |
| 75 = Severely handicapped .....                    |             | 74                     | 4       |
| 76 = Specific learning disabilities .....          |             | 224                    | 24      |
| 77 = Other special education .....                 |             | 140                    | 10      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-68  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                            | Public                 | Private |
|                              | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 84 = All others .....                                                                                                                      | 374                    | 64      |
| T0425                        | c. Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?                                 |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 40                     | 45      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 8.31                   | 7.03    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 6.89                   | 6.57    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                          | 34866                  | 6502    |
| T0430                        | 27. Are you a Chapter 1 teacher (i.e., are you paid in full or in part by federal funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act)? |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                              | 2940                   | 110     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                               | 44165                  | 8262    |
|                              | 28. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate COURSES in the following subjects?                                                   |                        |         |
|                              | Answer for each field listed.                                                                                                              |                        |         |
| T0435                        | a. Mathematics?                                                                                                                            |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                              | 35702                  | 6185    |
|                              | 2 = No courses taken .....                                                                                                                 | 11403                  | 2187    |
| T0440                        | Number of undergraduate mathematics courses taken?                                                                                         |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 50                     | 47      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 3.45                   | 3.22    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 3.71                   | 3.29    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                          | 11403                  | 2187    |
| T0445                        | Number of graduate mathematics courses taken?                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                        | 50                     | 36      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                 | 0.89                   | 0.61    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                   | 2.32                   | 1.89    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                          | 11403                  | 2187    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-69  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                | Public                    | Private |
| T0450                        | b. Computer science?                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                  | 23872                     | 3442    |
|                              | 2 = No courses taken .....                                     | 23233                     | 4930    |
| T0455                        | Number of undergraduate computer science courses taken?        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                            | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                            | 50                        | 30      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                     | 1.46                      | 1.49    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                       | 1.97                      | 1.93    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 23233                     | 4930    |
| T0460                        | Number of graduate computer science courses taken?             |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                            | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                            | 40                        | 32      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                     | 1.01                      | 0.53    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                       | 1.92                      | 1.22    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 23233                     | 4930    |
| T0465                        | c. Biology or life science?                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                  | 33218                     | 5612    |
|                              | 2 = No courses taken .....                                     | 13887                     | 2760    |
| T0470                        | Number of undergraduate biology or life science courses taken? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                            | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                            | 50                        | 40      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                     | 3.04                      | 2.71    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                       | 3.59                      | 3.10    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 13887                     | 2760    |
| T0475                        | Number of graduate biology or life science courses taken?      |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                            | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                            | 45                        | 33      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                     | 0.51                      | 0.40    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                       | 1.91                      | 1.75    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                              | 13887                     | 2760    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-70  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                  | Public                 | Private |
| T0480                        | d. Chemistry?                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                    | 15290                  | 2517    |
|                              | 2 = No courses taken .....                       | 31815                  | 5855    |
| T0485                        | Number of undergraduate chemistry courses taken? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                              | 40                     | 25      |
|                              | Mean .....                                       | 2.30                   | 2.22    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                         | 2.50                   | 2.46    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                | 31815                  | 5855    |
| T0490                        | Number of graduate chemistry courses taken?      |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                              | 40                     | 30      |
|                              | Mean .....                                       | 0.28                   | 0.22    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                         | 1.31                   | 1.15    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                | 31815                  | 5855    |
| T0495                        | e. Physics?                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                    | 12108                  | 2153    |
|                              | 2 = No courses taken .....                       | 34997                  | 6219    |
| T0500                        | Number of undergraduate physics courses taken?   |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                              | 40                     | 30      |
|                              | Mean .....                                       | 1.91                   | 1.85    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                         | 2.22                   | 2.18    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                | 34997                  | 6219    |
| T0505                        | Number of graduate physics courses taken?        |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                              | 40                     | 40      |
|                              | Mean .....                                       | 0.30                   | 0.29    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                         | 1.20                   | 1.79    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                | 34997                  | 6219    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-71  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies        |                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                        | Public                           | Private                         |
| T0510                        | f. Earth or space science?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No courses taken .....                                                                                              | 21119<br>25986                   | 3427<br>4945                    |
| T0515                        | Number of undergraduate earth or space science courses taken?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A ..... | 0<br>32<br>1.67<br>1.80<br>25986 | 0<br>20<br>1.53<br>1.43<br>4945 |
| T0520                        | Number of graduate earth or space science courses taken?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....      | 0<br>40<br>0.34<br>1.19<br>25986 | 0<br>18<br>0.21<br>0.88<br>4945 |
| T0525                        | g. Other natural science (e.g., paleontology, ecology, environmental science)?<br>1 = Yes .....<br>2 = No courses taken .....                                          | 13934<br>33171                   | 2122<br>6250                    |
| T0530                        | Number of undergraduate natural science courses taken?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....        | 0<br>32<br>1.66<br>1.94<br>33171 | 0<br>30<br>1.60<br>1.80<br>6250 |
| T0535                        | Number of graduate natural science courses taken?<br>Minimum Value.....<br>Maximum Value.....<br>Mean.....<br>Standard Deviation.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....             | 0<br>40<br>0.60<br>1.44<br>33171 | 0<br>32<br>0.43<br>1.51<br>6250 |

710

711

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-72  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 29.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
| T0540                        | At this school, do you teach any elementary or secondary classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science? <i>Do not include health or vocational education classes.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25073                  | 5299    |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22032                  | 3073    |
|                              | 30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | Since the end of last school year, in which of these activities related to teaching have you participated? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>                                                                                                   |                        |         |
| T0545                        | 1 = SCHOOL DISTRICT sponsored workshops or in-service programs .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 41043                  | 5831    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6062                   | 2541    |
| T0550                        | 1 = SCHOOL sponsored workshops or in-service programs .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 38173                  | 6063    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8932                   | 2309    |
| T0555                        | 1 = University extension or adult education courses .....                                                                                                                                                                                | 13701                  | 1819    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33404                  | 6553    |
| T0560                        | 1 = College courses in your subject field.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13676                  | 1770    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33429                  | 6602    |
| T0565                        | 1 = Professional growth activities sponsored by professional associations .....                                                                                                                                                          | 24474                  | 3677    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22631                  | 4695    |
| T0570                        | 1 = Committee to integrate academic skills into the vocational curriculum .....                                                                                                                                                          | 9068                   | 670     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 38037                  | 7702    |
| T0575                        | 1 = Other curriculum committee.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18562                  | 2290    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 28543                  | 6082    |
| T0580                        | 1 = Committee on selecting textbooks or materials .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13764                  | 2811    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33341                  | 5561    |
| T0585                        | 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1354                   | 615     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 45751                  | 7757    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-73  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                           | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              | 31.                                                                                                                                                   |        |                           |         |
|                              | Since the end of last school year, have you participated in any in-service or professional development programs that focused on the following topics? |        |                           |         |
| T0590                        | a. Uses of educational technology for instruction (use of computer, satellite learning)                                                               |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                         | 23544  |                           | 2651    |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                          | 23561  |                           | 5721    |
| T0595                        | How many hours did the program last?                                                                                                                  |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 8 hours or less .....                                                                                                                             | 16278  |                           | 1976    |
|                              | 2 = 9-32 hours .....                                                                                                                                  | 5744   |                           | 492     |
|                              | 3 = More than 32 hours .....                                                                                                                          | 1522   |                           | 183     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                     | 23561  |                           | 5721    |
| T0600                        | b. Methods of teaching your subject field                                                                                                             |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                         | 28191  |                           | 4555    |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                          | 18914  |                           | 3817    |
| T0605                        | How many hours did the program last?                                                                                                                  |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 8 hours or less .....                                                                                                                             | 16233  |                           | 2953    |
|                              | 2 = 9-32 hours .....                                                                                                                                  | 8683   |                           | 1135    |
|                              | 3 = More than 32 hours .....                                                                                                                          | 3275   |                           | 467     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                     | 18914  |                           | 3817    |
| T0610                        | c. In-depth study in your subject field                                                                                                               |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                         | 13897  |                           | 2102    |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                          | 33208  |                           | 6270    |
| T0615                        | How many hours did the program last?                                                                                                                  |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 8 hours or less .....                                                                                                                             | 6615   |                           | 1013    |
|                              | 2 = 9-32 hours .....                                                                                                                                  | 4384   |                           | 634     |
|                              | 3 = More than 32 hours .....                                                                                                                          | 2898   |                           | 455     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                     | 33208  |                           | 6270    |
| T0620                        | d. Student assessment (e.g., methods of testing, evaluation, performance assessment)                                                                  |        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                         | 22783  |                           | 2954    |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                          | 24322  |                           | 5418    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-74  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
| T0625                        | How many hours did the program last?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 8 hours or less.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17336                     | 2366    |
|                              | 2 = 9-32 hours.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4190                      | 413     |
|                              | 3 = More than 32 hours .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1257                      | 175     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24322                     | 5418    |
| T0630                        | e. Cooperative learning in the classroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22984                     | 3110    |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24121                     | 5262    |
| T0635                        | How many hours did the program last?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 8 hours or less.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17207                     | 2445    |
|                              | 2 = 9-32 hours.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4465                      | 492     |
|                              | 3 = More than 32 hours .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1312                      | 173     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24121                     | 5262    |
|                              | 32. Please give your opinion about the impact of the professional development programs, described in item 31, in which you have participated since last school year. <i>NOTE: Answer this question only if you answered "Yes" to one or more of the training topics listed in item 31.</i> |                           |         |
| T0640                        | a. Provided information that was new to me.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7182                      | 1151    |
|                              | 2 = Agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27541                     | 4392    |
|                              | 3 = No opinion.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2060                      | 310     |
|                              | 4 = Disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3793                      | 523     |
|                              | 5 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 501                       | 44      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6028                      | 1952    |
| T0645                        | b. Changed my views on teaching.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2073                      | 328     |
|                              | 2 = Agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14928                     | 2302    |
|                              | 3 = No opinion.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9143                      | 1406    |
|                              | 4 = Disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13055                     | 2141    |
|                              | 5 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1878                      | 243     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6028                      | 1952    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-75  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Public                 | Private |
| T0650                        | c. Caused me to change my teaching practices.                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 3059                   | 469     |
|                              | 2 = Agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22660                  | 3570    |
|                              | 3 = No opinion.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 5645                   | 879     |
|                              | 4 = Disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8579                   | 1362    |
|                              | 5 = Strongly disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 1134                   | 140     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6028                   | 1952    |
| T0655                        | d. Caused me to seek further information or training.                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 4723                   | 714     |
|                              | 2 = Agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20651                  | 3192    |
|                              | 3 = No opinion.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 6938                   | 1199    |
|                              | 4 = Disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7818                   | 1199    |
|                              | 5 = Strongly disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 947                    | 116     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6028                   | 1952    |
| T0660                        | e. Were generally a waste of my time.                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1083                   | 81      |
|                              | 2 = Agree .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3458                   | 357     |
|                              | 3 = No opinion.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 4931                   | 628     |
|                              | 4 = Disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19838                  | 3104    |
|                              | 5 = Strongly disagree.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 11767                  | 2250    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6028                   | 1952    |
|                              | 33. What type of support have you received during the current school year for in-service education or professional development in your MAIN teaching assignment field? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> |                        |         |
| T0665                        | 1 = Released time from teaching .....                                                                                                                                                              | 22149                  | 3227    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24956                  | 5145    |
| T0670                        | 1 = Scheduled time .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 18268                  | 2936    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28837                  | 5436    |
| T0675                        | 1 = Travel and/or per diem expenses.....                                                                                                                                                           | 12417                  | 1914    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34688                  | 6458    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-76  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Public                 | Private |
| T0680                        | 1 = Tuition and/or fees .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10727                  | 2860    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 36378                  | 5512    |
| T0685                        | 1 = Professional growth credits .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15687                  | 1828    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31418                  | 6544    |
| T0690                        | 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10914                  | 2488    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 36191                  | 5884    |
|                              | 34.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
| T0695                        | Are you a member of a teachers' union or an employee association similar to a union?                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36115                  | 966     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10990                  | 7406    |
|                              | 35.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
| T0700                        | a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? <i>Do not include student teaching.</i>    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11605                  | 2020    |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35500                  | 6352    |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |         |
| T0705                        | b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., a teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? <i>Do not include supervision or training of student teachers.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4950                   | 800     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 42155                  | 7572    |
|                              | 36.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |
| T0710                        | In what grade levels are the students in your classes at THIS school? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>                                                                                                                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Ungraded .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1064                   | 269     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 46041                  | 8103    |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |         |
| T0715                        | 1 = Prekindergarten .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 852                    | 503     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 46253                  | 7869    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-77  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                       | Public                    | Private |
| T0720                        | 1 = Kindergarten..... | 4686                      | 1442    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 42419                     | 6930    |
| T0725                        | 1 = 1st grade .....   | 6391                      | 1852    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 40714                     | 6520    |
| T0730                        | 1 = 2nd grade.....    | 6575                      | 1851    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 40530                     | 6521    |
| T0735                        | 1 = 3rd grade .....   | 6665                      | 1942    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 40440                     | 6430    |
| T0740                        | 1 = 4th grade.....    | 6596                      | 1918    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 40509                     | 6454    |
| T0745                        | 1 = 5th grade.....    | 6910                      | 2090    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 40195                     | 6282    |
| T0750                        | 1 = 6th grade.....    | 7460                      | 2249    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 39645                     | 6123    |
| T0755                        | 1 = 7th grade.....    | 10996                     | 2274    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 36109                     | 6098    |
| T0760                        | 1 = 8th grade.....    | 11727                     | 2363    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 35378                     | 6009    |
| T0765                        | 1 = 9th grade.....    | 18503                     | 2089    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 28602                     | 6283    |
| T0770                        | 1 = 10th grade.....   | 19615                     | 2212    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 27490                     | 6160    |
| T0775                        | 1 = 11th grade.....   | 20028                     | 2236    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....     | 27077                     | 6136    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE).  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-78  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies                                        |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Public                                                        | Private                                                   |
| T0780                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = 12th grade.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19540<br>27565                                                | 2163<br>6209                                              |
| T0785                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Postsecondary.....<br>BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 483<br>46622                                                  | 87<br>8285                                                |
| <p>Note: The following questions request information on classes you taught at <b>THIS school</b> during your <b>most recent full week</b> of teaching (i.e., the last week when school was in session for 5 full days and you taught your normal schedule).</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                               |                                                           |
| T0790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>37. Which of these categories best describes the way your classes at this school are organized?<br/><i>Mark one only.</i></p> <p>1 = DEPARTMENTALIZED INSTRUCTION - You teach subject matter courses (e.g., biology, history, typing) to several classes of different students all or most of the day. - <i>skip to item 39</i>.....</p> <p>2 = ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS - You teach only <b>one subject</b> (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) in an <b>elementary</b> school - <i>skip to item 41a</i> .....</p> <p>3 = SELF-CONTAINED CLASS - You teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - <i>go to item 38a</i> .....</p> <p>4 = TEAM TEACHING - You collaborate with one or more teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - <i>go to item 38a</i> .....</p> <p>5 = "PULL-OUT CLASS" - You provide instruction (e.g., special education, reading) to certain students who are released from their regular classes - <i>go to item 38a</i> .....</p> | <p>27896</p> <p>2178</p> <p>11740</p> <p>2516</p> <p>2775</p> | <p>3689</p> <p>750</p> <p>3355</p> <p>430</p> <p>148</p>  |
| T0795                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>38. a. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: At <b>THIS school</b>, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? <i>If you teach two kindergarten or prekindergarten sessions per day, or two or more pull-out classes, report the average number of students.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean.....</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p> <p>BLANK = N/A .....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>1</p> <p>250</p> <p>27.64</p> <p>26.24</p> <p>30074</p>    | <p>1</p> <p>240</p> <p>21.95</p> <p>15.73</p> <p>4439</p> |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-79  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Public                    | Private |
|                              | b. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at THIS school? <i>If you taught two or more subjects at the same time, apportion the time to each subject as best you can. Report hours to the nearest whole hour; do not report fractions or minutes. If you did not teach a particular subject during the week, mark "None".</i> |                           |         |
| T0800                        | (1) English/Reading/Language arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50                        | 45      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9.65                      | 7.84    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.99                      | 5.18    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30074                     | 4439    |
| T0805                        | (2) Arithmetic/Mathematics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50                        | 50      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4.91                      | 4.32    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.39                      | 3.21    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30074                     | 4439    |
| T0810                        | (3) Social studies/History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50                        | 45      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.91                      | 2.67    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.67                      | 2.84    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30074                     | 4439    |
| T0815                        | (4) Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50                        | 40      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.69                      | 2.38    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.64                      | 2.94    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30074                     | 4439    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-80  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              | <i>NOTE: Answer items 39 and 40 ONLY if you taught subject matter (departmentalized) courses to different groups of students, i.e., you marked #1 for item 37.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                           |         |
| T0820                        | <p>39. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach AT THIS SCHOOL? Do not include: homeroom periods, study halls, classes taught at any other school. If you teach two or more classes of the same subject (e.g., algebra I) to different groups of students at this school, count them as separate classes.</p> <p>EXAMPLES: (1) If you teach chemistry to two classes of students and physics to two classes of students, you would report 4 classes. (2) If you teach English III to four classes of students and journalism to one class, you would report 5 classes. (3) If you teach drama to one class of students at this school and English IV to three classes of students at another school, you would report 1 class.</p> <p>Minimum Value ..... 1</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 25</p> <p>Mean ..... 5.44</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 2.24</p> <p>BLANK = N/A ..... 19209</p> |        |                           |         |
| T0825                        | <p>40. For each class (or section) that you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching -</p> <p>a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only.</p> <p>(1) What subject did you teach for the first class? Record the name of the subject and the code from the list provided.</p> <p>BLANK = N/A ..... 19209</p> <p>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</p> <p>01 = Agriculture ..... 352</p> <p>02 = Business, marketing ..... 441</p> <p>03 = Industrial arts ..... 664</p> <p>04 = Health occupations ..... 75</p> <p>05 = Vocational home economics ..... 603</p> <p>06 = Trade and industry ..... 328</p> <p>07 = Technical ..... 154</p> <p>08 = Accounting/bookkeeping ..... 202</p> <p>09 = Shorthand ..... 26</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                           |         |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-81  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                       | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                    |             | Public                    | Private |
| 10 = Typing .....                                  |             | 419                       | 20      |
| 11 = Career education.....                         |             | 139                       | 2       |
| 12 = Other vocational education.....               |             | 325                       | 7       |
| ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                              |             |                           |         |
| 21 = Literature .....                              |             | 1789                      | 332     |
| 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing ..... |             | 600                       | 75      |
| 23 = Reading .....                                 |             | 894                       | 124     |
| 24 = English as a second language .....            |             | 216                       | 12      |
| 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....      |             | 2246                      | 204     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                  |             |                           |         |
| 31 = French.....                                   |             | 346                       | 77      |
| 32 = German .....                                  |             | 119                       | 18      |
| 33 = Latin .....                                   |             | 160                       | 61      |
| 34 = Russian .....                                 |             | 10                        | 4       |
| 35 = Spanish .....                                 |             | 836                       | 158     |
| 36 = Other foreign language .....                  |             | 52                        | 26      |
| MATHEMATICS                                        |             |                           |         |
| 41 = General mathematics .....                     |             | 1523                      | 196     |
| 42 = Business math.....                            |             | 81                        | 6       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                     |             | 841                       | 157     |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                   |             | 482                       | 103     |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                       |             | 212                       | 38      |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....                   |             | 383                       | 77      |
| 47 = Trigonometry.....                             |             | 149                       | 26      |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....          |             | 55                        | 16      |
| 49 = Probability/statistics .....                  |             | 14                        | 2       |
| 50 = Calculus.....                                 |             | 99                        | 20      |
| 51 = Other mathematics.....                        |             | 360                       | 43      |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                                   |             |                           |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....         |             | 364                       | 56      |
| 53 = Computer programming .....                    |             | 81                        | 11      |
| 54 = Other computer science .....                  |             | 70                        | 10      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-82  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                 | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 531                    | 95      |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 1349                   | 158     |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 444                    | 71      |
| 64 = Physics.....                              |             | 217                    | 45      |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 408                    | 40      |
| 66 = Other physical science .....              |             | 412                    | 36      |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 79                     | 13      |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |             |                        |         |
| 70 = Social studies.....                       |             | 656                    | 84      |
| 71 = History.....                              |             | 1426                   | 209     |
| 72 = World civilization.....                   |             | 301                    | 49      |
| 73 = Political science/government.....         |             | 226                    | 23      |
| 74 = Geography .....                           |             | 355                    | 17      |
| 75 = Economics .....                           |             | 146                    | 18      |
| 76 = Civics.....                               |             | 137                    | 12      |
| 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       |             | 62                     | 3       |
| 78 = Other social science.....                 |             | 106                    | 18      |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |             |                        |         |
| 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     |             | 749                    | 80      |
| 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              |             | 50                     | 6       |
| 83 = Chorus .....                              |             | 309                    | 39      |
| 84 = Band .....                                |             | 488                    | 32      |
| 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                  |             | 144                    | 22      |
| 86 = Music.....                                |             | 446                    | 68      |
| 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....         |             | 123                    | 13      |
| OTHER AREAS                                    |             |                        |         |
| 91 = Driver education.....                     |             | 157                    | 1       |
| 92 = Health .....                              |             | 482                    | 35      |
| 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....         |             | 245                    | 8       |
| 94 = Philosophy.....                           |             | 5                      | 3       |
| 95 = Physical education.....                   |             | 1514                   | 152     |
| 96 = Psychology .....                          |             | 75                     | 12      |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-83  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                         | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                     | 0                      | 338     |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....       | 544                    | 41      |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                        |         |
| T0830                        | (1) How many students were enrolled in the first class? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                     | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                     | 90                     | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                              | 22.35                  | 19.42   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                | 9.74                   | 9.32    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 19209                  | 4683    |
|                              | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                        |         |
| T0835                        | (2) What subject did you teach for the second class?    |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 19479                  | 4798    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                  | 337                    | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                          | 387                    | 7       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                              | 648                    | 22      |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                           | 67                     | 1       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                    | 590                    | 9       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                           | 318                    | 6       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                    | 152                    | 3       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                       | 183                    | 9       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                    | 21                     | 1       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                       | 432                    | 22      |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                             | 136                    | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                   | 340                    | 7       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                   |                        |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                   | 1553                   | 268     |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....      | 688                    | 97      |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                      | 751                    | 103     |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                 | 205                    | 10      |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....          | 2304                   | 232     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-84  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                  | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                               |             | Public                    | Private |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                             |             |                           |         |
| 31 = French.....                              |             | 314                       | 79      |
| 32 = German.....                              |             | 105                       | 18      |
| 33 = Latin.....                               |             | 148                       | 57      |
| 34 = Russian.....                             |             | 13                        | 4       |
| 35 = Spanish.....                             |             | 835                       | 159     |
| 36 = Other foreign language.....              |             | 54                        | 22      |
| MATHEMATICS                                   |             |                           |         |
| 41 = General mathematics.....                 |             | 1350                      | 203     |
| 42 = Business math.....                       |             | 69                        | 9       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary.....                 |             | 760                       | 120     |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate.....               |             | 575                       | 97      |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                   |             | 252                       | 51      |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....               |             | 450                       | 76      |
| 47 = Trigonometry.....                        |             | 173                       | 36      |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....     |             | 58                        | 15      |
| 49 = Probability/statistics.....              |             | 15                        | 2       |
| 50 = Calculus.....                            |             | 74                        | 19      |
| 51 = Other mathematics.....                   |             | 399                       | 56      |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                              |             |                           |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications.....     |             | 388                       | 55      |
| 53 = Computer programming.....                |             | 85                        | 9       |
| 54 = Other computer science.....              |             | 84                        | 12      |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                               |             |                           |         |
| 61 = General science.....                     |             | 582                       | 108     |
| 62 = Biology/life science.....                |             | 1257                      | 157     |
| 63 = Chemistry.....                           |             | 459                       | 73      |
| 64 = Physics.....                             |             | 204                       | 48      |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science..... |             | 449                       | 42      |
| 66 = Other physical science.....              |             | 454                       | 40      |
| 67 = Other natural science.....               |             | 103                       | 15      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-85  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                             | Description                                      | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                          |                                                  | Public                 | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                           |                                                  |                        |         |
|                                                          | 70 = Social studies.....                         | 664                    | 88      |
|                                                          | 71 = History.....                                | 1400                   | 188     |
|                                                          | 72 = World civilization.....                     | 313                    | 44      |
|                                                          | 73 = Political science/government.....           | 254                    | 28      |
|                                                          | 74 = Geography.....                              | 374                    | 30      |
|                                                          | 75 = Economics.....                              | 135                    | 14      |
|                                                          | 76 = Civics.....                                 | 131                    | 10      |
|                                                          | 77 = Sociology/social organization.....          | 75                     | 5       |
|                                                          | 78 = Other social science.....                   | 140                    | 13      |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                               |                                                  |                        |         |
|                                                          | 81 = Arts and crafts.....                        | 710                    | 77      |
|                                                          | 82 = Filmmaking/photography.....                 | 47                     | 2       |
|                                                          | 83 = Chorus.....                                 | 294                    | 30      |
|                                                          | 84 = Band.....                                   | 446                    | 24      |
|                                                          | 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                    | 152                    | 26      |
|                                                          | 86 = Music.....                                  | 465                    | 72      |
|                                                          | 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....           | 126                    | 16      |
| OTHER AREAS                                              |                                                  |                        |         |
|                                                          | 91 = Driver education.....                       | 147                    | 3       |
|                                                          | 92 = Health.....                                 | 491                    | 44      |
|                                                          | 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....           | 256                    | 8       |
|                                                          | 94 = Philosophy.....                             | 2                      | 2       |
|                                                          | 95 = Physical education.....                     | 1530                   | 153     |
|                                                          | 96 = Psychology.....                             | 77                     | 11      |
|                                                          | 97 = Religion.....                               | 0                      | 265     |
|                                                          | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified..... | 576                    | 42      |
| b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                                                  |                        |         |
| (2) How many students were enrolled in the second class? |                                                  |                        |         |
|                                                          | Minimum Value.....                               | 1                      | 1       |
|                                                          | Maximum Value.....                               | 90                     | 90      |
|                                                          | Mean.....                                        | 22.18                  | 19.21   |
|                                                          | Standard Deviation.....                          | 9.42                   | 9.08    |
|                                                          | BLANK = N/A.....                                 | 19479                  | 4798    |

T0840

738

739

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-86  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                     | Public                    | Private |
| T0845                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:              |                           |         |
|                              | (3) What subject did you teach for the third class? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                   | 19987                     | 5013    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                              | 334                       | 3       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing.....                       | 402                       | 9       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts.....                           | 645                       | 25      |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                       | 67                        | 2       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics.....                 | 570                       | 9       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry.....                        | 304                       | 4       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                | 141                       | 2       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....                    | 148                       | 11      |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                | 27                        | 1       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                   | 394                       | 22      |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                          | 118                       | 3       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....                | 350                       | 10      |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                               |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                               | 1482                      | 245     |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....  | 596                       | 77      |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                  | 739                       | 97      |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....             | 194                       | 9       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....       | 2266                      | 221     |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                    | 303                       | 71      |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                   | 111                       | 17      |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                    | 144                       | 47      |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                  | 7                         | 3       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                  | 831                       | 148     |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                   | 54                        | 21      |
|                              | MATHEMATICS                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                      | 1188                      | 164     |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                             | 66                        | 1       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                      | 701                       | 73      |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                    | 508                       | 103     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-87  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   | 298                       | 46      |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               | 499                       | 79      |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry .....                        | 170                       | 42      |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     | 65                        | 17      |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....              | 18                        | 1       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus .....                            | 88                        | 25      |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics .....                   | 429                       | 55      |
|                              | COMPUTER SCIENCE                               |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     | 399                       | 53      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                | 100                       | 15      |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....              | 96                        | 14      |
|                              | NATURAL SCIENCE                                |                           |         |
|                              | 61 = General science .....                     | 587                       | 102     |
|                              | 62 = Biology/life science .....                | 1236                      | 135     |
|                              | 63 = Chemistry .....                           | 440                       | 61      |
|                              | 64 = Physics .....                             | 219                       | 40      |
|                              | 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... | 473                       | 48      |
|                              | 66 = Other physical science .....              | 476                       | 44      |
|                              | 67 = Other natural science .....               | 113                       | 29      |
|                              | SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 70 = Social studies .....                      | 667                       | 83      |
|                              | 71 = History .....                             | 1345                      | 182     |
|                              | 72 = World civilization .....                  | 331                       | 46      |
|                              | 73 = Political science/government .....        | 239                       | 30      |
|                              | 74 = Geography .....                           | 343                       | 33      |
|                              | 75 = Economics .....                           | 134                       | 10      |
|                              | 76 = Civics .....                              | 133                       | 11      |
|                              | 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       | 75                        | 5       |
|                              | 78 = Other social science .....                | 152                       | 18      |
|                              | VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |                           |         |
|                              | 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     | 716                       | 68      |
|                              | 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              | 47                        | 5       |
|                              | 83 = Chorus .....                              | 260                       | 22      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-88  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                         | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 84 = Band .....                                         | 406                       | 22      |
|                              | 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                          | 153                       | 29      |
|                              | 86 = Music .....                                        | 464                       | 70      |
|                              | 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....                 | 113                       | 17      |
|                              | OTHER AREAS                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 91 = Driver education .....                             | 144                       | 4       |
|                              | 92 = Health .....                                       | 468                       | 36      |
|                              | 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....                 | 244                       | 5       |
|                              | 94 = Philosophy .....                                   | 7                         | 6       |
|                              | 95 = Physical education .....                           | 1572                      | 151     |
|                              | 96 = Psychology .....                                   | 81                        | 7       |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                     | 0                         | 248     |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....       | 628                       | 47      |
| T0850                        | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                           |         |
|                              | (3) How many students were enrolled in the third class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                     | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                     | 90                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                              | 22.18                     | 19.15   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                | 9.45                      | 9.19    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 19987                     | 5013    |
| T0855                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                           |         |
|                              | (4) What subject did you teach for the fourth class?    |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 20504                     | 5163    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                  | 322                       | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                          | 362                       | 13      |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                              | 616                       | 20      |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                           | 74                        | 1       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                    | 552                       | 4       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                           | 305                       | 6       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                    | 154                       | 3       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                       | 146                       | 4       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                    | 23                        | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                       | 352                       | 19      |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-89  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                   | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                        | 129                       | 3       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....              | 378                       | 9       |
| ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS        |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature.....                              | 1439                      | 218     |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing..... | 622                       | 80      |
|                              | 23 = Reading.....                                 | 708                       | 95      |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language.....            | 164                       | 6       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....     | 2213                      | 197     |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES            |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                  | 285                       | 62      |
|                              | 32 = German.....                                  | 91                        | 15      |
|                              | 33 = Latin.....                                   | 124                       | 38      |
|                              | 34 = Russian.....                                 | 10                        | 1       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish.....                                 | 795                       | 136     |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language.....                  | 59                        | 18      |
| MATHEMATICS                  |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics.....                     | 1156                      | 139     |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                           | 73                        | 7       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary.....                     | 627                       | 81      |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate.....                   | 472                       | 85      |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                       | 257                       | 44      |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....                   | 483                       | 59      |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry.....                            | 204                       | 24      |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....         | 73                        | 19      |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics.....                  | 21                        | 6       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus.....                                | 99                        | 24      |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics.....                       | 442                       | 54      |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications.....         | 427                       | 67      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming.....                    | 107                       | 18      |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science.....                  | 89                        | 18      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-90  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                 | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 604                    | 105     |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 1122                   | 111     |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 401                    | 61      |
| 64 = Physics .....                             |             | 211                    | 43      |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 475                    | 51      |
| 66 = Other physical science .....              |             | 488                    | 43      |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 127                    | 22      |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |             |                        |         |
| 70 = Social studies .....                      |             | 659                    | 98      |
| 71 = History .....                             |             | 1303                   | 183     |
| 72 = World civilization .....                  |             | 301                    | 31      |
| 73 = Political science/government .....        |             | 231                    | 20      |
| 74 = Geography .....                           |             | 364                    | 27      |
| 75 = Economics .....                           |             | 136                    | 13      |
| 76 = Civics .....                              |             | 130                    | 7       |
| 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       |             | 77                     | 10      |
| 78 = Other social science .....                |             | 160                    | 18      |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |             |                        |         |
| 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     |             | 685                    | 74      |
| 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              |             | 50                     | 4       |
| 83 = Chorus .....                              |             | 219                    | 18      |
| 84 = Band .....                                |             | 386                    | 23      |
| 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                 |             | 164                    | 30      |
| 86 = Music .....                               |             | 482                    | 67      |
| 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....        |             | 117                    | 17      |
| OTHER AREAS                                    |             |                        |         |
| 91 = Driver education .....                    |             | 127                    | 3       |
| 92 = Health .....                              |             | 478                    | 33      |
| 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....        |             | 232                    | 2       |
| 94 = Philosophy .....                          |             | 3                      | 7       |
| 95 = Physical education .....                  |             | 1641                   | 160     |
| 96 = Psychology .....                          |             | 75                     | 10      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-91  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                          | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                      | 1                         | 252     |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....        | 699                       | 71      |
| T0860                        | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                           |         |
|                              | (4) How many students were enrolled in the fourth class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                      | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                      | 90                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                               | 22.08                     | 19.29   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                 | 9.45                      | 9.33    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                        | 20504                     | 5163    |
| T0865                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                           |         |
|                              | (5) What subject did you teach for the fifth class?      |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                        | 25757                     | 6076    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                   | 266                       | 2       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                           | 244                       | 7       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                               | 502                       | 20      |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                            | 33                        | 2       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                     | 426                       | 4       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                            | 140                       | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                     | 107                       | 4       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                        | 108                       | 10      |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                     | 12                        | 2       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                        | 318                       | 15      |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                              | 72                        | 1       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                    | 265                       | 6       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                    | 1095                      | 131     |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....       | 555                       | 66      |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                       | 622                       | 78      |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                  | 121                       | 4       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....           | 1713                      | 138     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-92  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                  | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                               |             | Public                 | Private |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                             |             |                        |         |
| 31 = French.....                              |             | 222                    | 41      |
| 32 = German.....                              |             | 87                     | 11      |
| 33 = Latin.....                               |             | 96                     | 25      |
| 34 = Russian.....                             |             | 5                      | 1       |
| 35 = Spanish.....                             |             | 656                    | 104     |
| 36 = Other foreign language.....              |             | 41                     | 6       |
| MATHEMATICS                                   |             |                        |         |
| 41 = General mathematics.....                 |             | 934                    | 72      |
| 42 = Business math.....                       |             | 53                     | 6       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary.....                 |             | 472                    | 47      |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate.....               |             | 384                    | 47      |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                   |             | 248                    | 33      |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....               |             | 388                    | 41      |
| 47 = Trigonometry.....                        |             | 154                    | 19      |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....     |             | 63                     | 17      |
| 49 = Probability/statistics.....              |             | 16                     | 3       |
| 50 = Calculus.....                            |             | 82                     | 23      |
| 51 = Other mathematics.....                   |             | 395                    | 43      |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                              |             |                        |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications.....     |             | 349                    | 51      |
| 53 = Computer programming.....                |             | 87                     | 14      |
| 54 = Other computer science.....              |             | 88                     | 9       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                               |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science.....                     |             | 457                    | 90      |
| 62 = Biology/life science.....                |             | 907                    | 66      |
| 63 = Chemistry.....                           |             | 319                    | 43      |
| 64 = Physics.....                             |             | 170                    | 26      |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science..... |             | 366                    | 28      |
| 66 = Other physical science.....              |             | 425                    | 38      |
| 67 = Other natural science.....               |             | 113                    | 10      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-93  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name           | Description                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                        |                                                         | Public                 | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                         |                                                         |                        |         |
|                                        | 70 = Social studies.....                                | 543                    | 74      |
|                                        | 71 = History.....                                       | 994                    | 104     |
|                                        | 72 = World civilization.....                            | 228                    | 24      |
|                                        | 73 = Political science/government.....                  | 175                    | 16      |
|                                        | 74 = Geography.....                                     | 287                    | 18      |
|                                        | 75 = Economics.....                                     | 116                    | 10      |
|                                        | 76 = Civics.....                                        | 109                    | 8       |
|                                        | 77 = Sociology/social organization.....                 | 74                     | 5       |
|                                        | 78 = Other social science.....                          | 157                    | 12      |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS             |                                                         |                        |         |
|                                        | 81 = Arts and crafts.....                               | 587                    | 63      |
|                                        | 82 = Filmmaking/photography.....                        | 44                     | 3       |
|                                        | 83 = Chorus.....                                        | 140                    | 12      |
|                                        | 84 = Band.....                                          | 244                    | 19      |
|                                        | 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                           | 125                    | 26      |
|                                        | 86 = Music.....                                         | 355                    | 52      |
|                                        | 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....                  | 103                    | 11      |
| OTHER AREAS                            |                                                         |                        |         |
|                                        | 91 = Driver education.....                              | 101                    | 3       |
|                                        | 92 = Health.....                                        | 385                    | 21      |
|                                        | 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....                  | 201                    | 3       |
|                                        | 94 = Philosophy.....                                    | 1                      | 6       |
|                                        | 95 = Physical education.....                            | 1476                   | 146     |
|                                        | 96 = Psychology.....                                    | 56                     | 6       |
|                                        | 97 = Religion.....                                      | 1                      | 195     |
|                                        | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....        | 670                    | 54      |
| b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: |                                                         |                        |         |
| T0870                                  | (5) How many students were enrolled in the fifth class? |                        |         |
|                                        | Minimum Value.....                                      | 1                      | 1       |
|                                        | Maximum Value.....                                      | 90                     | 90      |
|                                        | Mean.....                                               | 21.86                  | 19.49   |
|                                        | Standard Deviation.....                                 | 9.24                   | 8.96    |
|                                        | BLANK = N/A.....                                        | 25757                  | 6076    |

T0870

754

755

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-94  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                   | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                               | Public                    | Private |
| T0875                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:<br>(6) What subject did you teach for the sixth class? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                             | 37042                     | 7083    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                                                        | 128                       | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing.....                                                                 | 116                       | 3       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts.....                                                                     | 282                       | 15      |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                                                                 | 17                        | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics.....                                                           | 230                       | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry.....                                                                  | 85                        | 1       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                                                          | 60                        | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....                                                              | 59                        | 2       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                                                          | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                                                             | 150                       | 6       |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                                                                    | 55                        | 2       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....                                                          | 147                       | 6       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                                                         | 359                       | 58      |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....                                            | 269                       | 33      |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                                                            | 303                       | 52      |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                                                       | 37                        | 6       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....                                                 | 776                       | 85      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                                                              | 102                       | 14      |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                                                             | 31                        | 2       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                                                              | 37                        | 14      |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                                                            | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                                                            | 244                       | 41      |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                                                             | 17                        | 3       |
|                              | MATHEMATICS                                                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                                                                | 363                       | 40      |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                                                                       | 23                        | 2       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                                                                | 190                       | 21      |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                                                              | 135                       | 13      |

756

757



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-95  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   | 81                        | 8       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               | 108                       | 13      |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry .....                        | 66                        | 7       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     | 15                        | 7       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....              | 10                        | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus .....                            | 40                        | 6       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics .....                   | 202                       | 21      |
|                              | COMPUTER SCIENCE                               |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     | 204                       | 37      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                | 53                        | 6       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....              | 61                        | 7       |
|                              | NATURAL SCIENCE                                |                           |         |
|                              | 61 = General science .....                     | 214                       | 68      |
|                              | 62 = Biology/life science .....                | 381                       | 27      |
|                              | 63 = Chemistry .....                           | 114                       | 11      |
|                              | 64 = Physics .....                             | 63                        | 9       |
|                              | 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... | 140                       | 26      |
|                              | 66 = Other physical science .....              | 157                       | 16      |
|                              | 67 = Other natural science .....               | 77                        | 6       |
|                              | SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 70 = Social studies .....                      | 260                       | 32      |
|                              | 71 = History .....                             | 348                       | 42      |
|                              | 72 = World civilization .....                  | 80                        | 11      |
|                              | 73 = Political science/government .....        | 65                        | 6       |
|                              | 74 = Geography .....                           | 127                       | 15      |
|                              | 75 = Economics .....                           | 41                        | 2       |
|                              | 76 = Civics .....                              | 40                        | 4       |
|                              | 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       | 20                        | 2       |
|                              | 78 = Other social science .....                | 62                        | 2       |
|                              | VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |                           |         |
|                              | 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     | 368                       | 55      |
|                              | 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              | 31                        | 3       |
|                              | 83 = Chorus .....                              | 92                        | 5       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-96  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                             | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                         | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 84 = Band .....                                         | 142                    | 11      |
|                              | 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                          | 68                     | 14      |
|                              | 86 = Music .....                                        | 231                    | 55      |
|                              | 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....                 | 62                     | 13      |
|                              | OTHER AREAS                                             |                        |         |
|                              | 91 = Driver education .....                             | 54                     | 2       |
|                              | 92 = Health .....                                       | 205                    | 19      |
|                              | 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....                 | 110                    | 2       |
|                              | 94 = Philosophy .....                                   | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 95 = Physical education .....                           | 956                    | 112     |
|                              | 96 = Psychology .....                                   | 18                     | 1       |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                     | 0                      | 148     |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....       | 471                    | 37      |
| T0880                        | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                        |         |
|                              | (6) How many students were enrolled in the sixth class? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                     | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                     | 90                     | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                              | 20.48                  | 19.18   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                | 9.87                   | 9.04    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 37042                  | 7083    |
| T0885                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                        |         |
|                              | (7) What subject did you teach for the seventh class?   |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 44497                  | 7720    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                  | 23                     | 1       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                          | 32                     | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                              | 73                     | 8       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                           | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                    | 43                     | 2       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                           | 29                     | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                    | 12                     | 1       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                       | 17                     | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                    | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                       | 46                     | 8       |

760

761

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-97  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                         | 13                        | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....               | 45                        | 5       |
| ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS        |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                              | 58                        | 24      |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing ..... | 64                        | 14      |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                 | 58                        | 19      |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....            | 13                        | 2       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....      | 138                       | 52      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES            |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                   | 25                        | 5       |
|                              | 32 = German.....                                   | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                   | 16                        | 6       |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                 | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                 | 55                        | 20      |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                  | 8                         | 2       |
| MATHEMATICS                  |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                     | 83                        | 11      |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                            | 6                         | 2       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                     | 39                        | 6       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                   | 11                        | 4       |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                       | 13                        | 5       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....                   | 16                        | 2       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry.....                             | 21                        | 1       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....          | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....                  | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus.....                                 | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics.....                        | 43                        | 11      |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....         | 65                        | 24      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                    | 11                        | 2       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....                  | 26                        | 3       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-98  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                 | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 35                     | 30      |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 69                     | 11      |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 23                     | 3       |
| 64 = Physics.....                              |             | 13                     | 1       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 28                     | 5       |
| 66 = Other physical science.....               |             | 21                     | 5       |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 18                     | 5       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |             |                        |         |
| 70 = Social studies.....                       |             | 51                     | 19      |
| 71 = History.....                              |             | 61                     | 16      |
| 72 = World civilization.....                   |             | 13                     | 4       |
| 73 = Political science/government.....         |             | 15                     | 1       |
| 74 = Geography .....                           |             | 21                     | 3       |
| 75 = Economics .....                           |             | 7                      | 0       |
| 76 = Civics.....                               |             | 7                      | 0       |
| 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       |             | 6                      | 1       |
| 78 = Other social science.....                 |             | 16                     | 3       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |             |                        |         |
| 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     |             | 144                    | 42      |
| 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              |             | 7                      | 1       |
| 83 = Chorus .....                              |             | 43                     | 3       |
| 84 = Band .....                                |             | 66                     | 8       |
| 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                  |             | 14                     | 13      |
| 86 = Music.....                                |             | 158                    | 43      |
| 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....         |             | 20                     | 10      |
| OTHER AREAS                                    |             |                        |         |
| 91 = Driver education .....                    |             | 14                     | 2       |
| 92 = Health .....                              |             | 71                     | 24      |
| 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....         |             | 28                     | 2       |
| 94 = Philosophy.....                           |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 95 = Physical education.....                   |             | 359                    | 73      |
| 96 = Psychology .....                          |             | 2                      | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-99  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                               | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                           | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                       | 0                         | 49      |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....         | 152                       | 28      |
| T0890                        | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                    |                           |         |
|                              | (7) How many students were enrolled in the seventh class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                       | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                       | 90                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                | 19.54                     | 19.37   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                  | 10.99                     | 9.92    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                         | 44497                     | 7720    |
| T0895                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                    |                           |         |
|                              | (8) What subject did you teach for the eighth class?      |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                         | 45610                     | 7941    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION .....                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                    | 8                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                            | 15                        | 0       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                                | 41                        | 4       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                             | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                      | 19                        | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                             | 17                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                      | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                         | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                      | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                         | 21                        | 2       |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                               | 9                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                     | 27                        | 5       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS .....                               |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                     | 39                        | 15      |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....        | 15                        | 7       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                        | 36                        | 9       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                   | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....            | 63                        | 24      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-100  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                  | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                               |             | Public                 | Private |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                             |             |                        |         |
| 31 = French.....                              |             | 7                      | 4       |
| 32 = German.....                              |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 33 = Latin.....                               |             | 16                     | 5       |
| 34 = Russian.....                             |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 35 = Spanish.....                             |             | 25                     | 12      |
| 36 = Other foreign language.....              |             | 3                      | 3       |
| MATHEMATICS                                   |             |                        |         |
| 41 = General mathematics.....                 |             | 40                     | 4       |
| 42 = Business math.....                       |             | 1                      | 1       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary.....                 |             | 11                     | 2       |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate.....               |             | 11                     | 3       |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                   |             | 2                      | 2       |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....               |             | 8                      | 2       |
| 47 = Trigonometry.....                        |             | 14                     | 1       |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....     |             | 0                      | 0       |
| 49 = Probability/statistics.....              |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 50 = Calculus.....                            |             | 3                      | 1       |
| 51 = Other mathematics.....                   |             | 17                     | 6       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                              |             |                        |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications.....     |             | 35                     | 19      |
| 53 = Computer programming.....                |             | 4                      | 2       |
| 54 = Other computer science.....              |             | 16                     | 3       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                               |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science.....                     |             | 14                     | 20      |
| 62 = Biology/life science.....                |             | 38                     | 8       |
| 63 = Chemistry.....                           |             | 12                     | 2       |
| 64 = Physics.....                             |             | 8                      | 0       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science..... |             | 18                     | 2       |
| 66 = Other physical science.....              |             | 8                      | 3       |
| 67 = Other natural science.....               |             | 7                      | 3       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-101  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name           | Description                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                        |                                                          | Public                 | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                         |                                                          |                        |         |
|                                        | 70 = Social studies.....                                 | 25                     | 8       |
|                                        | 71 = History.....                                        | 34                     | 8       |
|                                        | 72 = World civilization.....                             | 4                      | 2       |
|                                        | 73 = Political science/government.....                   | 10                     | 1       |
|                                        | 74 = Geography.....                                      | 7                      | 3       |
|                                        | 75 = Economics.....                                      | 3                      | 0       |
|                                        | 76 = Civics.....                                         | 6                      | 0       |
|                                        | 77 = Sociology/social organization.....                  | 2                      | 1       |
|                                        | 78 = Other social science.....                           | 10                     | 0       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS             |                                                          |                        |         |
|                                        | 81 = Arts and crafts.....                                | 98                     | 36      |
|                                        | 82 = Filmmaking/photography.....                         | 4                      | 1       |
|                                        | 83 = Chorus.....                                         | 30                     | 3       |
|                                        | 84 = Band.....                                           | 52                     | 7       |
|                                        | 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                            | 4                      | 4       |
|                                        | 86 = Music.....                                          | 122                    | 37      |
|                                        | 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....                   | 12                     | 5       |
| OTHER AREAS                            |                                                          |                        |         |
|                                        | 91 = Driver education.....                               | 6                      | 0       |
|                                        | 92 = Health.....                                         | 53                     | 19      |
|                                        | 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....                   | 17                     | 2       |
|                                        | 94 = Philosophy.....                                     | 0                      | 1       |
|                                        | 95 = Physical education.....                             | 271                    | 67      |
|                                        | 96 = Psychology.....                                     | 1                      | 0       |
|                                        | 97 = Religion.....                                       | 0                      | 33      |
|                                        | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....         | 67                     | 15      |
| b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: |                                                          |                        |         |
| T0900                                  | (8) How many students were enrolled in the eighth class? |                        |         |
|                                        | Minimum Value.....                                       | 1                      | 1       |
|                                        | Maximum Value.....                                       | 90                     | 90      |
|                                        | Mean.....                                                | 21.05                  | 19.56   |
|                                        | Standard Deviation.....                                  | 11.61                  | 10.47   |
|                                        | BLANK = N/A.....                                         | 45610                  | 7941    |

770

771

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-102  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                     | Public                    | Private |
| T0905                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:              |                           |         |
|                              | (9) What subject did you teach for the ninth class? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                   | 45880                     | 8047    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                              | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing.....                       | 12                        | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts.....                           | 30                        | 3       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics.....                 | 12                        | 1       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry.....                        | 14                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....                    | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                   | 19                        | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                          | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....                | 19                        | 2       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                               |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                               | 34                        | 9       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....  | 11                        | 6       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                  | 20                        | 4       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....             | 7                         | 3       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....       | 49                        | 26      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                    | 4                         | 3       |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                   | 3                         | 2       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                    | 13                        | 5       |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                  | 17                        | 9       |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                   | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | MATHEMATICS                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                      | 33                        | 6       |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                             | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                      | 11                        | 2       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                    | 7                         | 1       |

772

773

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-103  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry .....                        | 11                        | 0       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus .....                            | 3                         | 2       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics .....                   | 11                        | 3       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     | 23                        | 15      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....              | 9                         | 3       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE              |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 61 = General science .....                     | 15                        | 14      |
|                              | 62 = Biology/life science .....                | 38                        | 4       |
|                              | 63 = Chemistry .....                           | 12                        | 2       |
|                              | 64 = Physics .....                             | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... | 16                        | 2       |
|                              | 66 = Other physical science .....              | 9                         | 3       |
|                              | 67 = Other natural science .....               | 6                         | 3       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE               |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 70 = Social studies .....                      | 28                        | 7       |
|                              | 71 = History .....                             | 32                        | 8       |
|                              | 72 = World civilization .....                  | 8                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Political science/government .....        | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Geography .....                           | 8                         | 2       |
|                              | 75 = Economics .....                           | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Civics .....                              | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 78 = Other social science .....                | 6                         | 1       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS   |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     | 76                        | 28      |
|                              | 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 83 = Chorus .....                              | 26                        | 2       |

774

775

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-104  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                         | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 84 = Band .....                                         | 35                        | 5       |
|                              | 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                          | 2                         | 3       |
|                              | 86 = Music .....                                        | 99                        | 28      |
|                              | 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....                 | 12                        | 3       |
|                              | OTHER AREAS                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 91 = Driver education .....                             | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 92 = Health .....                                       | 47                        | 14      |
|                              | 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....                 | 16                        | 1       |
|                              | 94 = Philosophy .....                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 95 = Physical education .....                           | 224                       | 46      |
|                              | 96 = Psychology .....                                   | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                     | 0                         | 22      |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....       | 59                        | 9       |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                           |         |
| T0910                        | (9) How many students were enrolled in the ninth class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                     | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                     | 90                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                              | 21.09                     | 18.88   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                | 10.67                     | 9.73    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 45880                     | 8047    |
|                              | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                  |                           |         |
| T0915                        | (10) What subject did you teach for the tenth class?    |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                       | 46035                     | 8103    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                  | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                          | 11                        | 0       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                              | 23                        | 4       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                           | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                    | 15                        | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                           | 18                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                    | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                       | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                    | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                       | 15                        | 1       |

776

777

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-105  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                   | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                        | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....              | 18                        | 3       |
| ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS        |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature.....                              | 27                        | 9       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing..... | 11                        | 3       |
|                              | 23 = Reading.....                                 | 19                        | 4       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language.....            | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....     | 42                        | 17      |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES            |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                  | 3                         | 2       |
|                              | 32 = German.....                                  | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 33 = Latin.....                                   | 12                        | 4       |
|                              | 34 = Russian.....                                 | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish.....                                 | 14                        | 7       |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language.....                  | 2                         | 1       |
| MATHEMATICS                  |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics.....                     | 33                        | 4       |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                           | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary.....                     | 8                         | 3       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate.....                   | 11                        | 3       |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                       | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....                   | 4                         | 2       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry.....                            | 11                        | 0       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....         | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics.....                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus.....                                | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics.....                       | 9                         | 4       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications.....         | 24                        | 15      |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming.....                    | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science.....                  | 6                         | 3       |

778

779

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-106  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                    | Private |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |                           |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 13                        | 12      |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 35                        | 7       |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 10                        | 2       |
| 64 = Physics .....                             |             | 6                         | 0       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 14                        | 0       |
| 66 = Other physical science .....              |             | 9                         | 2       |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 6                         | 2       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |             |                           |         |
| 70 = Social studies .....                      |             | 24                        | 6       |
| 71 = History .....                             |             | 26                        | 5       |
| 72 = World civilization .....                  |             | 4                         | 2       |
| 73 = Political science/government .....        |             | 8                         | 0       |
| 74 = Geography .....                           |             | 9                         | 1       |
| 75 = Economics .....                           |             | 3                         | 0       |
| 76 = Civics .....                              |             | 6                         | 0       |
| 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       |             | 2                         | 1       |
| 78 = Other social science .....                |             | 6                         | 2       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |             |                           |         |
| 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     |             | 63                        | 19      |
| 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              |             | 3                         | 2       |
| 83 = Chorus .....                              |             | 24                        | 1       |
| 84 = Band .....                                |             | 30                        | 5       |
| 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                 |             | 4                         | 4       |
| 86 = Music .....                               |             | 81                        | 28      |
| 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....        |             | 9                         | 3       |
| OTHER AREAS                                    |             |                           |         |
| 91 = Driver education .....                    |             | 8                         | 0       |
| 92 = Health .....                              |             | 40                        | 6       |
| 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....        |             | 13                        | 0       |
| 94 = Philosophy .....                          |             | 0                         | 2       |
| 95 = Physical education .....                  |             | 196                       | 42      |
| 96 = Psychology .....                          |             | 1                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-107  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                              | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                          | Public                 | Private |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                      | 0                      | 16      |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....        | 41                     | 5       |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                        |         |
| T0920                        | (10) How many students were enrolled in the tenth class? |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                      | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                      | 90                     | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                               | 21.68                  | 19.41   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                 | 11.17                  | 11.07   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                        | 46035                  | 8103    |
|                              | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                        |         |
| T0925                        | (11) What subject did you teach for the eleventh class?  |                        |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                        | 46231                  | 8147    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                     |                        |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                   | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                           | 11                     | 0       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                               | 14                     | 4       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                            | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                     | 8                      | 1       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                            | 14                     | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                     | 5                      | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                        | 2                      | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                     | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                        | 16                     | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                              | 3                      | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                    | 11                     | 2       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                    | 27                     | 9       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....       | 11                     | 4       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                       | 15                     | 4       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                  | 8                      | 1       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....           | 36                     | 8       |

783

782

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-108  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                                |             | Public                 | Private |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                              |             |                        |         |
| 31 = French.....                               |             | 2                      | 2       |
| 32 = German .....                              |             | 2                      | 2       |
| 33 = Latin .....                               |             | 12                     | 5       |
| 34 = Russian .....                             |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 35 = Spanish .....                             |             | 12                     | 6       |
| 36 = Other foreign language .....              |             | 1                      | 0       |
| MATHEMATICS                                    |             |                        |         |
| 41 = General mathematics .....                 |             | 27                     | 5       |
| 42 = Business math .....                       |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                 |             | 13                     | 2       |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....               |             | 6                      | 2       |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   |             | 5                      | 1       |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               |             | 5                      | 1       |
| 47 = Trigonometry .....                        |             | 10                     | 0       |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 49 = Probability/statistics .....              |             | 1                      | 0       |
| 50 = Calculus .....                            |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 51 = Other mathematics .....                   |             | 5                      | 1       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                               |             |                        |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     |             | 21                     | 13      |
| 53 = Computer programming .....                |             | 2                      | 0       |
| 54 = Other computer science .....              |             | 6                      | 2       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |                        |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 13                     | 8       |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 33                     | 7       |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 12                     | 2       |
| 64 = Physics .....                             |             | 6                      | 2       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 13                     | 0       |
| 66 = Other physical science .....              |             | 8                      | 3       |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 6                      | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-109  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name           | Description                                                 | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>                  |                                                             |        |                           |         |
|                                        | 70 = Social studies.....                                    | 19     |                           | 3       |
|                                        | 71 = History.....                                           | 31     |                           | 6       |
|                                        | 72 = World civilization.....                                | 8      |                           | 1       |
|                                        | 73 = Political science/government.....                      | 9      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 74 = Geography.....                                         | 4      |                           | 1       |
|                                        | 75 = Economics.....                                         | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 76 = Civics.....                                            | 3      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 77 = Sociology/social organization.....                     | 2      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 78 = Other social science.....                              | 5      |                           | 0       |
| <b>VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</b>      |                                                             |        |                           |         |
|                                        | 81 = Arts and crafts.....                                   | 46     |                           | 17      |
|                                        | 82 = Filmmaking/photography.....                            | 1      |                           | 1       |
|                                        | 83 = Chorus.....                                            | 13     |                           | 5       |
|                                        | 84 = Band.....                                              | 26     |                           | 4       |
|                                        | 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                               | 3      |                           | 2       |
|                                        | 86 = Music.....                                             | 66     |                           | 19      |
|                                        | 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....                      | 11     |                           | 2       |
| <b>OTHER AREAS</b>                     |                                                             |        |                           |         |
|                                        | 91 = Driver education.....                                  | 6      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 92 = Health.....                                            | 33     |                           | 9       |
|                                        | 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....                      | 12     |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 94 = Philosophy.....                                        | 0      |                           | 1       |
|                                        | 95 = Physical education.....                                | 130    |                           | 35      |
|                                        | 96 = Psychology.....                                        | 1      |                           | 0       |
|                                        | 97 = Religion.....                                          | 0      |                           | 11      |
|                                        | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....            | 30     |                           | 9       |
| b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: |                                                             |        |                           |         |
| T0930                                  | (11) How many students were enrolled in the eleventh class? |        |                           |         |
|                                        | Minimum Value.....                                          | 1      |                           | 1       |
|                                        | Maximum Value.....                                          | 90     |                           | 90      |
|                                        | Mean.....                                                   | 21.88  |                           | 20.12   |
|                                        | Standard Deviation.....                                     | 10.62  |                           | 10.38   |
|                                        | BLANK = N/A.....                                            | 46231  |                           | 8147    |

786

787

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-110  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                        | Public                    | Private |
| T0935                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                 |                           |         |
|                              | (12) What subject did you teach for the twelfth class? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                      | 46302                     | 8180    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                   |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                 | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                         | 9                         | 0       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                             | 10                        | 4       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                          | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                   | 11                        | 0       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                          | 14                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                   | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                      | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                   | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                      | 8                         | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                            | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                  | 14                        | 3       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                  | 26                        | 10      |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....     | 4                         | 2       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                     | 16                        | 4       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....         | 39                        | 11      |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                      |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French .....                                      | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                      | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                       | 11                        | 3       |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                     | 9                         | 6       |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | MATHEMATICS                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                         | 26                        | 3       |
|                              | 42 = Business math .....                               | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                         | 8                         | 1       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                       | 11                        | 2       |

788

789

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-111  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry .....                        | 9                         | 0       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus .....                            | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics .....                   | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | COMPUTER SCIENCE                               |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     | 15                        | 7       |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....              | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | NATURAL SCIENCE                                |                           |         |
|                              | 61 = General science .....                     | 10                        | 10      |
|                              | 62 = Biology/life science .....                | 26                        | 6       |
|                              | 63 = Chemistry .....                           | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | 64 = Physics .....                             | 7                         | 0       |
|                              | 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... | 13                        | 1       |
|                              | 66 = Other physical science .....              | 7                         | 3       |
|                              | 67 = Other natural science .....               | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | SOCIAL SCIENCE                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 70 = Social studies .....                      | 22                        | 4       |
|                              | 71 = History .....                             | 25                        | 5       |
|                              | 72 = World civilization .....                  | 4                         | 2       |
|                              | 73 = Political science/government .....        | 11                        | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Geography .....                           | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Economics .....                           | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Civics .....                              | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 78 = Other social science .....                | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                     |                           |         |
|                              | 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     | 40                        | 16      |
|                              | 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Chorus .....                              | 14                        | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-112  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                            | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 84 = Band .....                                            | 24                        | 2       |
|                              | 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                             | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 86 = Music .....                                           | 58                        | 15      |
|                              | 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....                    | 9                         | 2       |
|                              | OTHER AREAS                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 91 = Driver education .....                                | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 92 = Health .....                                          | 26                        | 8       |
|                              | 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....                    | 10                        | 0       |
|                              | 94 = Philosophy .....                                      | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 95 = Physical education .....                              | 122                       | 26      |
|                              | 96 = Psychology .....                                      | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                        | 1                         | 12      |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....          | 34                        | 2       |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                     |                           |         |
| T0940                        | (12) How many students were enrolled in the twelfth class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                        | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                        | 90                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                 | 22.19                     | 20.09   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                   | 10.91                     | 10.99   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                          | 46302                     | 8180    |
|                              | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                     |                           |         |
| T0945                        | (13) What subject did you teach for the thirteenth class?  |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                          | 46424                     | 8214    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                     | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                             | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                                 | 10                        | 3       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                              | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                       | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                              | 15                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                       | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                          | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                          | 11                        | 0       |

792

793



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-113  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                    | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                         | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....               | 11                        | 3       |
| ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS        |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                              | 28                        | 5       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing ..... | 10                        | 3       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                 | 10                        | 3       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....            | 10                        | 1       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....      | 34                        | 6       |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES            |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                   | 2                         | 3       |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                  | 1                         | 2       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                   | 11                        | 4       |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                 | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                 | 8                         | 5       |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                  | 0                         | 0       |
| MATHEMATICS                  |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                     | 21                        | 2       |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                            | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                     | 14                        | 2       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                   | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                        | 5                         | 2       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....                   | 6                         | 1       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry.....                             | 8                         | 0       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....          | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus.....                                 | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics.....                        | 7                         | 2       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....         | 12                        | 5       |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                    | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....                  | 3                         | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-114  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                  | Description | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| NATURAL SCIENCE                               |             |        |                           |         |
| 61 = General science .....                    |             | 9      |                           | 5       |
| 62 = Biology/life science.....                |             | 28     |                           | 7       |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                          |             | 11     |                           | 3       |
| 64 = Physics.....                             |             | 6      |                           | 1       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science..... |             | 13     |                           | 0       |
| 66 = Other physical science.....              |             | 8      |                           | 3       |
| 67 = Other natural science .....              |             | 6      |                           | 3       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                                |             |        |                           |         |
| 70 = Social studies.....                      |             | 16     |                           | 4       |
| 71 = History.....                             |             | 31     |                           | 5       |
| 72 = World civilization.....                  |             | 8      |                           | 0       |
| 73 = Political science/government.....        |             | 7      |                           | 2       |
| 74 = Geography .....                          |             | 2      |                           | 1       |
| 75 = Economics .....                          |             | 1      |                           | 0       |
| 76 = Civics.....                              |             | 4      |                           | 0       |
| 77 = Sociology/social organization .....      |             | 1      |                           | 0       |
| 78 = Other social science.....                |             | 5      |                           | 0       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS                    |             |        |                           |         |
| 81 = Arts and crafts .....                    |             | 33     |                           | 11      |
| 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....             |             | 0      |                           | 0       |
| 83 = Chorus .....                             |             | 12     |                           | 2       |
| 84 = Band .....                               |             | 19     |                           | 2       |
| 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                 |             | 2      |                           | 1       |
| 86 = Music.....                               |             | 45     |                           | 11      |
| 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....        |             | 5      |                           | 2       |
| OTHER AREAS                                   |             |        |                           |         |
| 91 = Driver education.....                    |             | 6      |                           | 0       |
| 92 = Health.....                              |             | 16     |                           | 3       |
| 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....        |             | 10     |                           | 0       |
| 94 = Philosophy.....                          |             | 0      |                           | 2       |
| 95 = Physical education.....                  |             | 67     |                           | 19      |
| 96 = Psychology .....                         |             | 1      |                           | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-115  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                   | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                               | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                           | 0                         | 10      |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....             | 31                        | 2       |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                        |                           |         |
| T0950                        | (13) How many students were enrolled in the thirteenth class? |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                           | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                           | 87                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                    | 21.79                     | 19.67   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                      | 10.19                     | 10.77   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                             | 46424                     | 8214    |
|                              | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                        |                           |         |
| T0955                        | (14) What subject did you teach for the fourteenth class?     |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                             | 46481                     | 8229    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                        | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing .....                                | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts .....                                    | 10                        | 2       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                                 | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics .....                          | 7                         | 1       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry .....                                 | 14                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                          | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping .....                             | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                          | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                             | 8                         | 0       |
|                              | 11 = Career education .....                                   | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education .....                         | 9                         | 3       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                         | 26                        | 5       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....            | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                            | 13                        | 2       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                       | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses .....                | 34                        | 6       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-116  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name                   | Description | Public | Unweighted<br>Frequencies | Private |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| FOREIGN LANGUAGES                              |             |        |                           |         |
| 31 = French.....                               |             | 2      |                           | 2       |
| 32 = German.....                               |             | 1      |                           | 1       |
| 33 = Latin .....                               |             | 11     |                           | 2       |
| 34 = Russian .....                             |             | 0      |                           | 0       |
| 35 = Spanish .....                             |             | 7      |                           | 2       |
| 36 = Other foreign language .....              |             | 0      |                           | 0       |
| MATHEMATICS                                    |             |        |                           |         |
| 41 = General mathematics .....                 |             | 22     |                           | 2       |
| 42 = Business math.....                        |             | 0      |                           | 0       |
| 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                 |             | 6      |                           | 1       |
| 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....               |             | 12     |                           | 3       |
| 45 = Algebra, advanced.....                    |             | 2      |                           | 2       |
| 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               |             | 5      |                           | 1       |
| 47 = Trigonometry.....                         |             | 9      |                           | 0       |
| 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....      |             | 0      |                           | 0       |
| 49 = Probability/statistics .....              |             | 1      |                           | 0       |
| 50 = Calculus.....                             |             | 2      |                           | 0       |
| 51 = Other mathematics.....                    |             | 9      |                           | 2       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE                               |             |        |                           |         |
| 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     |             | 12     |                           | 4       |
| 53 = Computer programming .....                |             | 2      |                           | 1       |
| 54 = Other computer science .....              |             | 4      |                           | 1       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE                                |             |        |                           |         |
| 61 = General science .....                     |             | 8      |                           | 7       |
| 62 = Biology/life science .....                |             | 26     |                           | 6       |
| 63 = Chemistry .....                           |             | 6      |                           | 2       |
| 64 = Physics.....                              |             | 8      |                           | 2       |
| 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... |             | 13     |                           | 1       |
| 66 = Other physical science.....               |             | 7      |                           | 1       |
| 67 = Other natural science .....               |             | 4      |                           | 4       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-117  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name           | Description                                                   | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                                        |                                                               | Public                 | Private |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE                         |                                                               |                        |         |
|                                        | 70 = Social studies.....                                      | 15                     | 5       |
|                                        | 71 = History.....                                             | 21                     | 5       |
|                                        | 72 = World civilization.....                                  | 4                      | 0       |
|                                        | 73 = Political science/government.....                        | 8                      | 0       |
|                                        | 74 = Geography.....                                           | 4                      | 2       |
|                                        | 75 = Economics.....                                           | 2                      | 0       |
|                                        | 76 = Civics.....                                              | 5                      | 0       |
|                                        | 77 = Sociology/social organization.....                       | 1                      | 1       |
|                                        | 78 = Other social science.....                                | 5                      | 0       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS             |                                                               |                        |         |
|                                        | 81 = Arts and crafts.....                                     | 26                     | 9       |
|                                        | 82 = Filmmaking/photography.....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                                        | 83 = Chorus.....                                              | 17                     | 2       |
|                                        | 84 = Band.....                                                | 17                     | 2       |
|                                        | 85 = Drama/theater/dance.....                                 | 3                      | 1       |
|                                        | 86 = Music.....                                               | 35                     | 7       |
|                                        | 87 = Other visual/performing arts.....                        | 5                      | 3       |
| OTHER AREAS                            |                                                               |                        |         |
|                                        | 91 = Driver education.....                                    | 6                      | 0       |
|                                        | 92 = Health.....                                              | 13                     | 2       |
|                                        | 93 = Nonvocational home economics.....                        | 8                      | 0       |
|                                        | 94 = Philosophy.....                                          | 0                      | 1       |
|                                        | 95 = Physical education.....                                  | 69                     | 19      |
|                                        | 96 = Psychology.....                                          | 0                      | 0       |
|                                        | 97 = Religion.....                                            | 0                      | 11      |
|                                        | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....              | 21                     | 2       |
| b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: |                                                               |                        |         |
| T0960                                  | (14) How many students were enrolled in the fourteenth class? |                        |         |
|                                        | Minimum Value.....                                            | 1                      | 1       |
|                                        | Maximum Value.....                                            | 90                     | 90      |
|                                        | Mean.....                                                     | 22.45                  | 20.37   |
|                                        | Standard Deviation.....                                       | 10.47                  | 12.72   |
|                                        | BLANK = N/A.....                                              | 46481                  | 8229    |

802

803

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-118  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                          | Public                    | Private |
| T0965                        | a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                   |                           |         |
|                              | (15) What subject did you teach for the fifteenth class? |                           |         |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                        | 46520                     | 8242    |
|                              | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 01 = Agriculture .....                                   | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 02 = Business, marketing.....                            | 10                        | 1       |
|                              | 03 = Industrial arts.....                                | 8                         | 2       |
|                              | 04 = Health occupations .....                            | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 05 = Vocational home economics.....                      | 5                         | 1       |
|                              | 06 = Trade and industry.....                             | 15                        | 0       |
|                              | 07 = Technical .....                                     | 4                         | 0       |
|                              | 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....                         | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 09 = Shorthand .....                                     | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 10 = Typing .....                                        | 10                        | 1       |
|                              | 11 = Career education.....                               | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 12 = Other vocational education.....                     | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 21 = Literature .....                                    | 25                        | 6       |
|                              | 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing .....       | 9                         | 1       |
|                              | 23 = Reading .....                                       | 12                        | 2       |
|                              | 24 = English as a second language .....                  | 8                         | 1       |
|                              | 25 = Other English/language arts courses.....            | 30                        | 3       |
|                              | FOREIGN LANGUAGES                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 31 = French.....                                         | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 32 = German .....                                        | 1                         | 2       |
|                              | 33 = Latin .....                                         | 11                        | 4       |
|                              | 34 = Russian .....                                       | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 35 = Spanish .....                                       | 7                         | 2       |
|                              | 36 = Other foreign language .....                        | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | MATHEMATICS                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 41 = General mathematics .....                           | 19                        | 2       |
|                              | 42 = Business math.....                                  | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 43 = Algebra, elementary .....                           | 11                        | 1       |
|                              | 44 = Algebra, intermediate .....                         | 6                         | 2       |

804

805



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-119  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 45 = Algebra, advanced .....                   | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 46 = Geometry, plane/solid .....               | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | 47 = Trigonometry .....                        | 9                         | 0       |
|                              | 48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis .....     | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 49 = Probability/statistics .....              | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 50 = Calculus .....                            | 3                         | 1       |
|                              | 51 = Other mathematics .....                   | 7                         | 2       |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE             |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 52 = Computer awareness/applications .....     | 11                        | 4       |
|                              | 53 = Computer programming .....                | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 54 = Other computer science .....              | 2                         | 2       |
| NATURAL SCIENCE              |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 61 = General science .....                     | 8                         | 5       |
|                              | 62 = Biology/life science .....                | 25                        | 6       |
|                              | 63 = Chemistry .....                           | 9                         | 3       |
|                              | 64 = Physics .....                             | 8                         | 2       |
|                              | 65 = Geology/earth science/space science ..... | 13                        | 0       |
|                              | 66 = Other physical science .....              | 7                         | 1       |
|                              | 67 = Other natural science .....               | 6                         | 1       |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE               |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 70 = Social studies .....                      | 10                        | 4       |
|                              | 71 = History .....                             | 28                        | 6       |
|                              | 72 = World civilization .....                  | 6                         | 0       |
|                              | 73 = Political science/government .....        | 5                         | 0       |
|                              | 74 = Geography .....                           | 2                         | 1       |
|                              | 75 = Economics .....                           | 2                         | 0       |
|                              | 76 = Civics .....                              | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 77 = Sociology/social organization .....       | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 78 = Other social science .....                | 3                         | 0       |
| VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS   |                                                |                           |         |
|                              | 81 = Arts and crafts .....                     | 24                        | 8       |
|                              | 82 = Filmmaking/photography .....              | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 83 = Chorus .....                              | 11                        | 5       |

806

807

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-120  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                     | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 84 = Band .....                                                                                     | 13                        | 2       |
|                              | 85 = Drama/theater/dance .....                                                                      | 2                         | 2       |
|                              | 86 = Music .....                                                                                    | 36                        | 6       |
|                              | 87 = Other visual/performing arts .....                                                             | 4                         | 1       |
|                              | OTHER AREAS                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 91 = Driver education .....                                                                         | 3                         | 0       |
|                              | 92 = Health .....                                                                                   | 11                        | 3       |
|                              | 93 = Nonvocational home economics .....                                                             | 10                        | 0       |
|                              | 94 = Philosophy .....                                                                               | 0                         | 1       |
|                              | 95 = Physical education .....                                                                       | 57                        | 16      |
|                              | 96 = Psychology .....                                                                               | 1                         | 0       |
|                              | 97 = Religion .....                                                                                 | 0                         | 9       |
|                              | 98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified .....                                                   | 22                        | 2       |
|                              | b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:                                                              |                           |         |
| T0970                        | (15) How many students were enrolled in the fifteenth class?                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                 | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                 | 87                        | 90      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                          | 22.61                     | 20.94   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                            | 10.14                     | 12.37   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                   | 46520                     | 8242    |
|                              | <i>If you answered items 39 and 40, skip to item 42a.</i>                                           |                           |         |
|                              | <i>Note: Answer items 41a-c only if you marked "Elementary enrichment class"<br/>#2 in item 37.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | 41.                                                                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | For ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS teachers only:                                                      |                           |         |
| T0975                        | a. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at THIS school?       |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                 | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                 | 1200                      | 1020    |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                          | 269.32                    | 181.41  |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                            | 204.73                    | 150.27  |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                   | 44927                     | 7622    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-121  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Public                    | Private |
| T0980                        | <p>b. How many times per WEEK does each class usually meet? <i>If your classes have alternating schedules, e.g., 3 times one week and 2 times the next, mark the box for the most times a class would meet in one week. Mark one only.</i></p> <p>1 = Once ..... 631 267</p> <p>2 = Twice ..... 544 236</p> <p>3 = Three times ..... 341 103</p> <p>4 = Four times ..... 60 23</p> <p>5 = Five times ..... 587 114</p> <p>6 = More than 5 times ..... 15 7</p> <p>BLANK = N/A ..... 44927 7622</p>                                               |                           |         |
| T0985                        | <p>c. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach? <i>Count each group of students that you taught as a class. For example, if you Taught P.E. to 4 classes of first graders, 3 classes of second graders, 3 classes of third graders and 2 classes of fourth graders, you would report 12 classes.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value ..... 1 1</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 25 25</p> <p>Mean ..... 11.91 11.01</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 6.93 6.65</p> <p>BLANK = N/A ..... 44927 7622</p> |                           |         |
| T0990                        | <p>42.</p> <p>a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? <i>Report in whole hours, not fractions or minutes. If you teach at more than one school, report only the hours required for THIS school.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value ..... 1 1</p> <p>Maximum Value ..... 50 50</p> <p>Mean ..... 32.34 31.31</p> <p>Standard Deviation ..... 11.53 12.08</p>                                                                                                                                |                           |         |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-122  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Public                    | Private |
|                              | b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend AFTER school, BEFORE school, and ON THE WEEKEND on each of the following types of activities?<br><i>Report in whole hours.</i> |                           |         |
| T0995                        | (1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students)                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 50                        | 50      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.16                      | 3.75    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.82                      | 6.30    |
| T1000                        | (2) Other school-related activities (e.g., preparation, grading papers, parent conference, attending meetings)                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 50                        | 50      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8.22                      | 8.84    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.29                      | 6.69    |
|                              | 43. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching -                                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
| T1005                        | a. How many students in the class(es) you teach were tardy?                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 199                       | 180     |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.10                      | 2.82    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 8.77                      | 4.95    |
| T1010                        | b. How many times did you have to interrupt your class(es) to deal with student misbehavior or disruption?                                                                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 250                       | 250     |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14.35                     | 9.33    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 24.82                     | 16.77   |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-123  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 44.<br>At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No influence" and 5 means "A great deal of influence." |                           |         |
| T1015                        | a. Setting discipline policy                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5387                      | 386     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6936                      | 519     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7670                      | 821     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11057                     | 1624    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10101                     | 2552    |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5954                      | 2470    |
| T1020                        | b. Determining the content of in-service programs                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5470                      | 1013    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7316                      | 1021    |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8795                      | 1299    |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10913                     | 1933    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9732                      | 1839    |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4879                      | 1267    |
| T1025                        | c. Hiring new full-time teachers                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26660                     | 4022    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8035                      | 1694    |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4887                      | 1058    |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4009                      | 876     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2446                      | 448     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1068                      | 274     |
| T1030                        | d. Deciding how the school budget will be spent                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18893                     | 3517    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10806                     | 1848    |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7400                      | 1357    |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5673                      | 1031    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3154                      | 429     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1179                      | 190     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-124  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Public                    | Private |
| T1035                        | e. Evaluating teachers                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30267                     | 3847    |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8367                      | 1589    |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4375                      | 1120    |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2682                      | 999     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1000                      | 538     |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 414                       | 279     |
| T1040                        | f. Establishing curriculum                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4689                      | 526     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5635                      | 498     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8305                      | 905     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10589                     | 1571    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11858                     | 2532    |
|                              | 5 = A great deal of influence .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6029                      | 2340    |
|                              | 45. At this school, how much control do you feel you have IN YOUR CLASSROOM over the following areas of your planning and teaching? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No control" and 5 means "Complete control." |                           |         |
| T1045                        | a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials                                                                                                                                                            |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2390                      | 341     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3324                      | 393     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4521                      | 579     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7738                      | 1192    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14799                     | 2748    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14333                     | 3119    |
| T1050                        | b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught                                                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1680                      | 173     |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2376                      | 261     |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3728                      | 458     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7572                      | 1045    |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16032                     | 2893    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15717                     | 3542    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-125  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                          | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                      | Public                    | Private |
| T1055                        | c. Selecting teaching techniques                     |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                 | 303                       | 40      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                          | 478                       | 55      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                          | 1213                      | 140     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                          | 3431                      | 417     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                          | 14419                     | 2247    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                           | 27261                     | 5473    |
| T1060                        | d. Evaluating and grading students                   |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                 | 247                       | 41      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                          | 455                       | 50      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                          | 1198                      | 143     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                          | 3357                      | 455     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                          | 13575                     | 2271    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                           | 28273                     | 5412    |
| T1065                        | e. Disciplining students                             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                 | 587                       | 33      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                          | 1914                      | 78      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                          | 3637                      | 255     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                          | 8618                      | 912     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                          | 16977                     | 3126    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                           | 15372                     | 3968    |
| T1070                        | f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No control .....                                 | 496                       | 79      |
|                              | 1 = 1 .....                                          | 448                       | 93      |
|                              | 2 = 2 .....                                          | 1171                      | 211     |
|                              | 3 = 3 .....                                          | 3016                      | 625     |
|                              | 4 = 4 .....                                          | 11441                     | 2087    |
|                              | 5 = Complete control .....                           | 30533                     | 5277    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-126  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 46. To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious, moderate, minor, or not a problem at all in this school. <i>Mark only one item in each entry (a-x).</i> |                           |         |
| T1075                        | a. Student tardiness                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5531                      | 206     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14885                     | 1350    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19636                     | 3974    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7053                      | 2842    |
| T1080                        | b. Student absenteeism                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8488                      | 173     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17466                     | 1074    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16854                     | 3981    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4297                      | 3144    |
| T1085                        | c. Teacher absenteeism                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 734                       | 64      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6232                      | 359     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20278                     | 2174    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19861                     | 5775    |
| T1090                        | d. Students cutting class                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3096                      | 58      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7894                      | 134     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18048                     | 1537    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18067                     | 6643    |
| T1095                        | e. Physical conflicts among students                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3514                      | 126     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12470                     | 592     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23981                     | 3528    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7140                      | 4126    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-127  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                      | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                  | Public                    | Private |
| T1100                        | f. Robbery or theft              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 1991                      | 83      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 8998                      | 496     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 25304                     | 2873    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 10812                     | 4920    |
| T1105                        | g. Vandalism of school property  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 3129                      | 107     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 10511                     | 535     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 24155                     | 3168    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 9310                      | 4562    |
| T1110                        | h. Student pregnancy             |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 4977                      | 37      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 8571                      | 84      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 14804                     | 1002    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 18753                     | 7249    |
| T1115                        | i. Student use of alcohol        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 7001                      | 265     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 13364                     | 910     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 12401                     | 1521    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 14339                     | 5676    |
| T1120                        | j. Student drug abuse            |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 3966                      | 115     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 12474                     | 622     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 16404                     | 1734    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 14261                     | 5901    |
| T1125                        | k. Student possession of weapons |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                 | 1461                      | 23      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....               | 4773                      | 45      |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                   | 18518                     | 729     |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....           | 22353                     | 7575    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-128  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                        | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                    | Public                    | Private |
| T1130                        | l. Verbal abuse of teachers        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 5476                      | 189     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 11518                     | 532     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 20467                     | 2440    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 9644                      | 5211    |
| T1135                        | m. Student disrespect for teachers |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 9048                      | 299     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 14963                     | 1060    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 18330                     | 4029    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 4764                      | 2984    |
| T1140                        | n. Students dropping out           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 3993                      | 47      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 9117                      | 133     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 16444                     | 1267    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 17551                     | 6925    |
| T1145                        | o. Student apathy                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 12801                     | 380     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 16007                     | 1372    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 13794                     | 3603    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 4503                      | 3017    |
| T1150                        | p. Lack of academic challenge      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 3725                      | 106     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 11589                     | 637     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 19835                     | 2602    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 11956                     | 5027    |
| T1155                        | q. Lack of parent involvement      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                   | 13792                     | 335     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate.....                  | 17440                     | 1130    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                     | 11575                     | 2845    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....             | 4298                      | 4062    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-129  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                    | Private |
| T1160                        | r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 6651                      | 213     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 16991                     | 741     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 18985                     | 3084    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 4478                      | 4334    |
| T1165                        | s. Poverty                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 8754                      | 237     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 15972                     | 580     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 18043                     | 2777    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 4336                      | 4778    |
| T1170                        | t. Racial tension                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 2497                      | 72      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 8381                      | 433     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 18249                     | 2030    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 17978                     | 5837    |
| T1175                        | u. Students come to school unprepared to learn |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 13937                     | 349     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 17889                     | 1299    |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 12889                     | 3886    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 2390                      | 2838    |
| T1180                        | v. Poor nutrition                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 3544                      | 111     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 12764                     | 441     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 22898                     | 2223    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 7899                      | 5597    |
| T1185                        | w. Poor student health                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                               | 2278                      | 70      |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                             | 9503                      | 308     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                 | 25664                     | 2242    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                         | 9660                      | 5752    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-130  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                         | Public                    | Private |
| T1190                        | x. Student problems with the English language                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Serious.....                                                                        | 3408                      | 130     |
|                              | 2 = Moderate .....                                                                      | 7585                      | 497     |
|                              | 3 = Minor.....                                                                          | 17555                     | 2084    |
|                              | 4 = Not a problem.....                                                                  | 18557                     | 5661    |
|                              | 47.                                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?                         |                           |         |
| T1195                        | a. Teachers in this school are evaluated fairly.                                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                | 18684                     | 4519    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                | 22442                     | 2991    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree.....                                                              | 4441                      | 654     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree.....                                                              | 1538                      | 208     |
| T1200                        | b. The principal lets staff members know what is expected of them.                      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                | 21429                     | 4600    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                | 18354                     | 2731    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree.....                                                              | 5301                      | 791     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree.....                                                              | 2021                      | 250     |
| T1205                        | c. The school administration's behavior toward the staff is supportive and encouraging. |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                | 19021                     | 4967    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                | 18219                     | 2406    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree.....                                                              | 6588                      | 703     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree.....                                                              | 3277                      | 296     |
| T1210                        | d. I am satisfied with my teaching salary.                                              |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                | 5334                      | 1142    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                | 15253                     | 2374    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree.....                                                              | 12065                     | 2060    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree.....                                                              | 14453                     | 2796    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-131  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies       |                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Public                          | Private                     |
| T1215                        | e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria, or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree ..... | 6125<br>14313<br>13393<br>13274 | 394<br>1510<br>1793<br>4675 |
| T1220                        | f. Teachers participate in making most of the important educational decisions in this school.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                   | 6535<br>20530<br>13319<br>6721  | 2679<br>3588<br>1484<br>621 |
| T1225                        | g. I receive a great deal of support from parents for the work I do.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                            | 5240<br>18344<br>14611<br>8910  | 3401<br>3660<br>944<br>367  |
| T1230                        | h. Necessary materials (e.g., textbooks, supplies, copy machine) are available as needed by the staff.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                          | 14988<br>19526<br>8469<br>4122  | 4352<br>2821<br>875<br>324  |
| T1235                        | i. The principal does a poor job of getting resources for this school.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                          | 1881<br>6138<br>16915<br>22171  | 213<br>722<br>2059<br>5378  |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-132  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                     | Public                    | Private |
| T1240                        | j. Routine duties and paperwork interfere with my job of teaching.                                                                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                            | 11910                     | 684     |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                                            | 20882                     | 2741    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                                         | 9728                      | 2272    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                         | 4585                      | 2675    |
| T1245                        | k. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it.                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                            | 20931                     | 5247    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                                            | 17039                     | 2153    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                                         | 5977                      | 662     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                         | 3158                      | 310     |
| T1250                        | l. The principal talks with me frequently about my instructional practices.                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                            | 4610                      | 1413    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                                            | 15442                     | 3015    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                                         | 15987                     | 2439    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                         | 11066                     | 1505    |
| T1255                        | m. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes. |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                            | 8721                      | 3285    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                                            | 18343                     | 3194    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                                         | 13044                     | 1440    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                         | 6997                      | 453     |
| T1260                        | n. Most of my colleagues share my beliefs and values about what the central mission of the school should be.                        |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                                            | 13805                     | 5229    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                                            | 24940                     | 2559    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                                         | 6679                      | 456     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                                         | 1681                      | 128     |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-133  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies       |                             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Public                          | Private                     |
| T1265                        | o. The principal knows what kind of school he/she wants and has been communicated it to the staff.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree ..... | 18558<br>18439<br>7134<br>2974  | 5027<br>2335<br>735<br>275  |
| T1270                        | p. There is a great deal of cooperative effort among the staff members.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                            | 14288<br>21262<br>8839<br>2716  | 4735<br>2779<br>685<br>173  |
| T1275                        | q. In this school, staff members are recognized for a job well done.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                               | 10575<br>20107<br>11221<br>5202 | 3374<br>3363<br>1174<br>461 |
| T1280                        | r. I have to follow rules in this school that conflict with my best professional judgment.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....         | 2409<br>9275<br>17444<br>17977  | 296<br>1005<br>1942<br>5129 |
| T1285                        | s. I am satisfied with my class sizes.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                             | 16278<br>16175<br>8178<br>6474  | 4983<br>2146<br>911<br>332  |
| T1290                        | t. I make a conscious effort to coordinate the content of my courses with that of other teachers.<br>1 = Strongly agree .....<br>2 = Somewhat agree .....<br>3 = Somewhat disagree .....<br>4 = Strongly disagree .....  | 16314<br>22807<br>6283<br>1701  | 3432<br>3612<br>1018<br>310 |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-134  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                           | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                       | Public                    | Private |
| T1295                        | u. Goals and priorities for the school are clear.                                                                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                              | 16035                     | 4714    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                              | 21944                     | 2807    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                           | 7323                      | 685     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                           | 1803                      | 166     |
| T1300                        | v. The amount of student tardiness and class cutting in this school interferes with my teaching.                      |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                              | 4492                      | 161     |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                              | 10918                     | 626     |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                           | 13539                     | 1254    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                           | 18156                     | 6331    |
| T1305                        | w. I sometimes feel it is a waste of time to try to do my best as a teacher.                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                              | 3268                      | 243     |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                              | 10330                     | 891     |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                           | 9116                      | 987     |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                           | 24391                     | 6251    |
| T1310                        | x. I plan with the library media specialist/librarian for the integration of library/media services into my teaching. |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                              | 11134                     | 1835    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                              | 20131                     | 3144    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                           | 8844                      | 1574    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                           | 6996                      | 1819    |
| T1315                        | y. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives.                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Strongly agree .....                                                                                              | 10792                     | 1920    |
|                              | 2 = Somewhat agree .....                                                                                              | 19893                     | 3094    |
|                              | 3 = Somewhat disagree .....                                                                                           | 9743                      | 1922    |
|                              | 4 = Strongly disagree .....                                                                                           | 6677                      | 1436    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-135  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                          | Public                    | Private |
| T1320                        | 48.                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? <i>Mark one only.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Certainly would become a teacher.....                                                                                | 17210                     | 4335    |
|                              | 2 = Probably would become a teacher.....                                                                                 | 12301                     | 2219    |
|                              | 3 = Chances about even for and against.....                                                                              | 8122                      | 1074    |
|                              | 4 = Probably would not become a teacher.....                                                                             | 6751                      | 574     |
|                              | 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher.....                                                                            | 2721                      | 170     |
| T1325                        | 49.                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | a. Has a student from this school ever threatened to injure you?                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 12312                     | 597     |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 50a .....                                                                                            | 34793                     | 7775    |
| T1330                        | b. Has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months?                                                         |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 6377                      | 377     |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                              | 5935                      | 220     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 34793                     | 7775    |
| T1335                        | b(1) How many times has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months?                                        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                                       | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                      | 200                       | 100     |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                | 3.70                      | 9.86    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                 | 9.48                      | 20.82   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 40728                     | 7995    |
| T1340                        | 50.                                                                                                                      |                           |         |
|                              | a. Has a student from this school ever physically attacked you?                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 4678                      | 405     |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 51a .....                                                                                            | 42427                     | 7967    |
| T1345                        | b. Has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months?                                                          |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                            | 2025                      | 239     |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                              | 2653                      | 166     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                        | 42427                     | 7967    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-136  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                          | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                      | Public                 | Private |
| T1350                        | (1) How many times has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months?      |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                  | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                  | 100                    | 100     |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                           | 2.97                   | 8.90    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                             | 7.15                   | 18.87   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                    | 45080                  | 8133    |
|                              | 51a.                                                                                 |                        |         |
| T1355                        | In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (19--)?                    |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                  | (19)94                 | (19)94  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                  | (19)99                 | (19)99  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                           | 96.81                  | 96.78   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                             | 1.69                   | 1.74    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                    | 40058                  | 7917    |
| T1360                        | In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (20--)?                    |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                  | (20)00                 | (20)00  |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                  | (20)54                 | (20)55  |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                           | 11.74                  | 17.40   |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                             | 8.27                   | 10.00   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                    | 9896                   | 871     |
| T1365                        | Are you already ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching?                                    |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Already eligible .....                                                           | 2849                   | 416     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                    | 44256                  | 7956    |
| T1370                        | b. How long do you plan to remain in teaching?                                       |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = As long as I am able .....                                                       | 14707                  | 4071    |
|                              | 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement .....                                         | 15081                  | 1018    |
|                              | 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - go to item 52 ..... | 5359                   | 968     |
|                              | 4 = Definitely plan leave teaching soon as I can - go to item 52 .....               | 2020                   | 234     |
|                              | 5 = Undecided at this time - go to item 52 .....                                     | 9938                   | 2081    |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-137  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                            | Public                    | Private |
| T1375                        | c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (19--)?                                                |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                         | (19)93                    | (19)93  |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                         | (19)99                    | (19)99  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 96.69                     | 96.33   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 1.83                      | 2.05    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                           | 42562                     | 7908    |
| T1380                        | In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (20--)?                                                   |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                                                                                         | (20)00                    | (20)00  |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                                                                                         | (20)55                    | (20)54  |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                  | 11.47                     | 16.14   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                                                                                    | 8.42                      | 10.11   |
|                              | BLANK = N/A.....                                                                                           | 21860                     | 3747    |
| T1385                        | 52. What do you expect your MAIN activity will be next school year? <i>Mark only one.</i>                  |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Teaching in this school.....                                                                           | 41764                     | 6987    |
|                              | 2 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM.....                          | 1631                      | —       |
|                              | 3 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT<br>SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE..... | 1026                      | 174     |
|                              | 4 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE.....                                | 54                        | 344     |
|                              | 5 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE.....                                | 417                       | 152     |
|                              | 6 = Working as a substitute teacher.....                                                                   | 80                        | 30      |
|                              | 7 = Teaching in a preschool.....                                                                           | 14                        | 16      |
|                              | 8 = Teaching at a college or university.....                                                               | 111                       | 53      |
|                              | 9 = Working in the field of education, but not as a teacher.....                                           | 576                       | 146     |
|                              | 10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....                                          | 449                       | 163     |
|                              | 11 = Caring for family members.....                                                                        | 194                       | 124     |
|                              | 12 = Student at a college or university.....                                                               | 190                       | 111     |
|                              | 13 = Unemployed and seeking work.....                                                                      | 64                        | 20      |
|                              | 14 = Military service.....                                                                                 | 3                         | 2       |
|                              | 15 = Retired.....                                                                                          | 532                       | 50      |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-138  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Public                    | Private    |
|                              | 53.<br>The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1993 through the end of the 1993-94 school year.<br><i>Record earnings in whole dollars.</i> |                           |            |
|                              | a. DURING THE SUMMER OF 1993, did you have any earnings from -                                                                                                                                                      |                           |            |
| T1390                        | (1) Teaching summer school in this or any other school?                                                                                                                                                             |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5949                      | 1109       |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 41156                     | 7263       |
| T1395                        | How much did you earn from teaching summer school in this or any other school?                                                                                                                                      |                           |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$4                       | \$8        |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$20,000                  | \$17,500   |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$2,114.62                | \$2,053.99 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$1,675.94                | \$1,825.10 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 41156                     | 7263       |
| T1400                        | (2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school?                                                                                                                                                       |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3032                      | 680        |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 44073                     | 7692       |
| T1405                        | How much did you earn from working in nonteaching job in this or any other school?                                                                                                                                  |                           |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1                       | \$1        |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$20,000                  | \$20,000   |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1,845.79                | \$2,215.86 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$2,200.45                | \$2,268.37 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44073                     | 7692       |
| T1410                        | (3) Working in any NONSCHOOL job?                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9339                      | 1821       |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37766                     | 6551       |
| T1415                        | How much did you earn from working in any NONSCHOOL job?                                                                                                                                                            |                           |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$1                       | \$6        |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$50,000                  | \$41,000   |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$3,091.00                | \$2,484.33 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$4,453.60                | \$3,182.36 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37766                     | 6551       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-139  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Public                    | Private    |
|                              | b. DURING THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR-                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |            |
| T1420                        | (1) What is your academic year base teaching salary? <i>Record in dollars.</i>                                                                                                                              |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = \$1,000-\$20,000.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4963                      | 1143       |
|                              | 2 = \$20,001-\$25,000.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9300                      | 1131       |
|                              | 3 = \$25,001-\$30,000.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10401                     | 2067       |
|                              | 4 = \$30,001-\$35,000.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7720                      | 1761       |
|                              | 5 = \$35,001 or more .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14721                     | 2270       |
| T1425                        | (2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from this school system for extracurricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or teaching evening classes? |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19168                     | 1649       |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27937                     | 6723       |
| T1430                        | How much will you earn from this school system for extracurricular or Additional activities?                                                                                                                |                           |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1                       | \$12       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$45,000                  | \$38,000   |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2,201.00                | \$1,995.52 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$2,696.07                | \$2,804.83 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27937                     | 6723       |
| T1435                        | (3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in Any job outside this school system?                                                                                                   |                           |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10532                     | 2163       |
|                              | 2 = No.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36573                     | 6209       |
| T1440                        | How much will you earn from working any job outside this school system?                                                                                                                                     |                           |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1                       | \$10       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$90,000                  | \$90,000   |
|                              | Mean.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$4,301.21                | \$5,456.18 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$6,581.89                | \$8,942.04 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36573                     | 6209       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-140  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Unweighted Frequencies |            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                        | Public                 | Private    |
| T1445                        | (4) Which of these best describes this job outside this school system? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                           |                        |            |
|                              | 1 = Teaching or tutoring .....                                                                                                                                         | 2764                   | 713        |
|                              | 2 = Nonteaching, but related to teaching field .....                                                                                                                   | 1952                   | 400        |
|                              | 3 = Other .....                                                                                                                                                        | 5816                   | 1050       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 36573                  | 6209       |
| T1450                        | (5) Have you earned income from any OTHER source this year, e.g., a merit pay bonus, state supplement, etc.? <i>Do not report any earnings already reported above.</i> |                        |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                          | 5965                   | 611        |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                           | 41140                  | 7761       |
| T1455                        | During the current school year, how much income will you earn from any OTHER source?                                                                                   |                        |            |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                                                                    | \$1                    | \$6        |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                                                                    | \$20,000               | \$20,000   |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,603.19             | \$1,620.19 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                                                               | \$2,464.09             | \$3,309.62 |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 41140                  | 7761       |
| T1460                        | c. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, for less than full salary or for no salary; for example, as a member of a religious order?      |                        |            |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                          | —                      | 681        |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 7691       |
|                              | 54. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>                            |                        |            |
| T1465                        | 1 = General medical insurance .....                                                                                                                                    | 40498                  | 5248       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 6607                   | 3124       |
| T1470                        | 1 = Dental insurance .....                                                                                                                                             | 29032                  | 3036       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 18073                  | 5336       |
| T1475                        | 1 = Group life insurance .....                                                                                                                                         | 27275                  | 2982       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 19830                  | 5390       |
| T1480                        | 1 = Pension contributions .....                                                                                                                                        | 28981                  | 4168       |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                      | 18124                  | 4204       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-141  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Public                 | Private |
| T1485                        | 1 = Housing or housing expenses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 330                    | 855     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46775                  | 7517    |
| T1490                        | 1 = Meals, including free/reduced-price lunches .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 954                    | 1770    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46151                  | 6602    |
| T1495                        | 1 = Car/transportation expenses .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2826                   | 390     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44279                  | 7982    |
| T1500                        | 1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9591                   | 2601    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37514                  | 5771    |
| T1505                        | 1 = Tuition for your children .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | 1110    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | 7262    |
| T1510                        | 1 = Child care .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100                    | 251     |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 47005                  | 8121    |
| T1515                        | 1 = None of the above .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2748                   | 1393    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44357                  | 6979    |
| T1520                        | 55. Which of these categories represents the total combined income of all FAMILY members (including yourself) age 14 and older in your household during 1993? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. <i>Mark one only.</i> |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Less than \$10,000 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15                     | 100     |
|                              | 2 = \$10,000-\$14,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 51                     | 223     |
|                              | 3 = \$15,000-\$19,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 309                    | 516     |
|                              | 4 = \$20,000-\$24,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1908                   | 747     |
|                              | 5 = \$25,000-\$29,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3185                   | 736     |
|                              | 6 = \$30,000-\$34,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3752                   | 674     |
|                              | 7 = \$35,000-\$39,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4039                   | 685     |
|                              | 8 = \$40,000-\$49,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8365                   | 1222    |
|                              | 9 = \$50,000-\$59,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8141                   | 1007    |
|                              | 10 = \$60,000-\$74,999 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8555                   | 1171    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-142  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                         | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 11 = \$75,000-\$99,999.....                                                                                                                                             | 6173                      | 778     |
|                              | 12 = \$100,000 or more .....                                                                                                                                            | 2612                      | 513     |
|                              | 56.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
| T1525                        | Are you male or female?                                                                                                                                                 |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Male .....                                                                                                                                                          | 16319                     | 2295    |
|                              | 2 = Female .....                                                                                                                                                        | 30786                     | 6077    |
|                              | 57.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
| T1530                        | a. What is your race? <i>Mark one only.</i>                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = American Indian/Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) .....                                                                                          | 1027                      | 58      |
|                              | 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian,<br>Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - <i>go to item 58</i> ..... | 1305                      | 198     |
|                              | 3 = Black - <i>go to item 58</i> .....                                                                                                                                  | 2672                      | 270     |
|                              | 4 = White - <i>go to item 58</i> .....                                                                                                                                  | 42101                     | 7846    |
|                              | b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?                                                                                                           |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                           | 739                       | 20      |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                            | 288                       | 38      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                       | 46078                     | 8314    |
|                              | 58.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
| T1540                        | Are you of Hispanic origin?                                                                                                                                             |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                           | 1832                      | 281     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                            | 45273                     | 8091    |
|                              | 60.                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |         |
| T1550                        | What is your current marital status?                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Married .....                                                                                                                                                       | 35023                     | 5708    |
|                              | 2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated .....                                                                                                                               | 5611                      | 664     |
|                              | 3 = Never married .....                                                                                                                                                 | 6471                      | 2000    |

853

852



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-143  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                       | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                   | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 61.                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
| T1560                        | a. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support?        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                               | 23                        | 11      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                        | 1.19                      | 1.12    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                          | 1.23                      | 1.34    |
| T1565                        | b. What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday? <i>If child is less than one year old, enter "0."</i>        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                               | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                               | 41                        | 36      |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                        | 10.44                     | 9.96    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                          | 6.50                      | 6.52    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                 | 18633                     | 4005    |
|                              | 62.                                                                                                                               |                           |         |
| T1570                        | a. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support? |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                     | 1744                      | 243     |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 63a .....                                                                                                     | 45361                     | 8129    |
| T1575                        | b. How many persons other than your spouse or children are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?        |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                                                                                                               | 1                         | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                                                                                                               | 25                        | 5       |
|                              | Mean .....                                                                                                                        | 1.41                      | 1.44    |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                                                                                                          | 1.10                      | 0.88    |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                 | 45361                     | 8129    |

855

854

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-144  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Public                    | Private |
|                              | 63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |         |
| T1580                        | a. Have you received any training for teaching limited English proficient (LEP) students?<br><i>Limited English proficiency students are those whose native or dominant language is other than English and who have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language as to deny them the opportunity to learn successfully in an English-speaking-only classroom.</i> |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6987                      | 593     |
|                              | 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40118                     | 7779    |
| T1585                        | b. Are there currently any students in your class(es) who are limited English proficient?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18441                     | 2113    |
|                              | 2 = No - go to item 66 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28664                     | 6259    |
| T1590                        | c. What percentage of the students you currently teach are limited English proficient?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Less than 10 percent .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13850                     | 1859    |
|                              | 2 = 10-25 percent .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2067                      | 159     |
|                              | 3 = 26-50 percent .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 842                       | 43      |
|                              | 4 = More than 50 percent .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1682                      | 52      |
|                              | BLANK = N/A .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 28664                     | 6259    |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-145  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                  | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                              | Public                    | Private |
| PGMTYPE                      | Type of program of school                    |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Regular .....                            | 40717                     | 6505    |
|                              | 2 = Montessori .....                         | 0                         | 222     |
|                              | 3 = Special Program Emphasis .....           | 1154                      | 254     |
|                              | 4 = Special Education .....                  | 986                       | 371     |
|                              | 5 = Vocational/Technical .....               | 590                       | 3       |
|                              | 6 = Alternative .....                        | 594                       | 208     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....            | 3064                      | 809     |
| TUITIN                       | Highest annual tuition charged at the school |                           |         |
|                              | Minimum Value .....                          | —                         | 60      |
|                              | Maximum Value .....                          | —                         | 49320   |
|                              | Mean .....                                   | —                         | 4280.79 |
|                              | Standard Deviation .....                     | —                         | 4739.75 |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....            | —                         | 1039    |
| LEVEL                        | Level of students teacher teaches            |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = Elementary .....                         | 16030                     | 4831    |
|                              | 2 = Secondary .....                          | 31075                     | 3541    |
| HIDEG                        | Highest degree earned by teacher             |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = No degree obtained .....                 | 369                       | 336     |
|                              | 1 = Associate or Bachelor's .....            | 25335                     | 5124    |
|                              | 2 = Master's .....                           | 18832                     | 2523    |
|                              | 3 = Above Master's .....                     | 2569                      | 389     |
| RACE_ETH                     | Teacher's race/ethnicity                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native .....   | 977                       | 50      |
|                              | 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander .....          | 1220                      | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Black, not Hispanic .....                | 2608                      | 256     |
|                              | 4 = White, not Hispanic .....                | 40468                     | 7602    |
|                              | 5 = Hispanic .....                           | 1832                      | 281     |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

859

858

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-146  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                    | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                | Public                 | Private |
| AGE                          | Categorized teacher's age                      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Less than 30.....                          | 5113                   | 1652    |
|                              | 2 = 30-39.....                                 | 11135                  | 2064    |
|                              | 3 = 40-49.....                                 | 19437                  | 2804    |
|                              | 4 = 50 or more.....                            | 11420                  | 1852    |
| TOTEXPER                     | Teacher's total teaching experience            |                        |         |
|                              | Minimum Value.....                             | 1                      | 1       |
|                              | Maximum Value.....                             | 64                     | 64      |
|                              | Mean.....                                      | 14.81                  | 11.74   |
|                              | Standard Deviation.....                        | 9.16                   | 9.72    |
| SCHLEVEL                     | School report of grade levels offered.         |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = Elementary.....                            | 16333                  | 4155    |
|                              | 2 = Secondary.....                             | 23705                  | 1847    |
|                              | 3 = Combined elementary and secondary.....     | 4003                   | 1561    |
|                              | Blank = No school reporting.....               | 3064                   | 809     |
| ENRK12UG                     | Categorized total ungraded and K-12 enrollment |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = 1-149.....                                 | 4092                   | 2313    |
|                              | 2 = 150-299.....                               | 5249                   | 2234    |
|                              | 3 = 300-499.....                               | 8898                   | 1507    |
|                              | 4 = 500-749.....                               | 9273                   | 840     |
|                              | 5 = 750-1,499.....                             | 12038                  | 629     |
|                              | 6 = 1,500 and over.....                        | 4491                   | 40      |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting.....               | 3064                   | 809     |
| PMINTCH                      | Percent minority teachers                      |                        |         |
|                              | 1 = 0-4 percent.....                           | 23135                  | 4818    |
|                              | 2 = 5-19 percent.....                          | 12182                  | 1956    |
|                              | 3 = 20-49 percent.....                         | 5779                   | 506     |
|                              | 4 = 50 percent or more.....                    | 2945                   | 283     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting.....               | 3064                   | 809     |

661

660

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-147  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                             | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                         | Public                    | Private |
| PMINENR                      | Categorized percent minority students   |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = 0-4 percent .....                   | 13345                     | 2490    |
|                              | 2 = 5-19 percent .....                  | 11534                     | 2716    |
|                              | 3 = 20-49 percent .....                 | 9467                      | 1369    |
|                              | 4 = 50-100 percent .....                | 9695                      | 988     |
|                              | BLANK = No school reporting .....       | 3064                      | 809     |
| TETHN                        | Race/ethnicity flag                     |                           |         |
|                              | 1 = American Indian/Alaska Native ..... | 968                       | 92      |
|                              | 2 = Asian/Pacific Islander .....        | 1066                      | 182     |
|                              | 3 = Hispanic .....                      | 1263                      | 182     |
|                              | 4 = Black, not Hispanic .....           | 2386                      | 272     |
|                              | 5 = White, not Hispanic .....           | 37278                     | 7399    |
|                              | BLANK = Otherwise .....                 | 4144                      | 245     |
| TNEW                         | New teacher flag                        |                           |         |
|                              | 'N' = New teacher .....                 | 4923                      | 1670    |
|                              | BLANK = Experienced .....               | 42182                     | 6702    |
| TBIL                         | Bilingual teacher flag                  |                           |         |
|                              | 'X' = Bilingual .....                   | 1886                      | 71      |
|                              | BLANK = Not bilingual .....             | 45219                     | 8301    |
| TSUBJ                        | Subject flag recode                     |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = General elementary .....            | 11511                     | 3433    |
|                              | 1 = Special education elementary .....  | 1828                      | 199     |
|                              | 2 = Other elementary .....              | 2912                      | 832     |
|                              | 3 = Math .....                          | 3783                      | 583     |
|                              | 4 = Science .....                       | 3425                      | 480     |
|                              | 5 = English .....                       | 4484                      | 575     |
|                              | 6 = Social studies .....                | 3380                      | 464     |
|                              | 7 = Vocational technical .....          | 3483                      | 59      |
|                              | 8 = Special education secondary .....   | 3191                      | 174     |
|                              | 9 = Other secondary .....               | 9108                      | 1573    |

563

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE N-148  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                              | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                          | Public                    | Private |
| TTSTR                        | Teacher stratification code              |                           |         |
|                              | 'A' = Experienced.....                   | 39122                     | 6472    |
|                              | 'B' = New.....                           | 4118                      | 1579    |
|                              | 'C' = Bilingual.....                     | 1629                      | 57      |
|                              | 'D' = Asian/Pacific Islander.....        | 1214                      | 173     |
|                              | 'E' = American Indian/Alaska Native..... | 1022                      | 91      |

864

865



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-149  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                                                         | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                                                     | Public                 | Private |
|                              | See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations. |                        |         |
| FT0020                       | Imputation flag for T0020                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0025                       | Imputation flag for T0025                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 47105                  | 8732    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0030                       | Imputation flag for T0030                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 46550                  | 8203    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 535                    | 167     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 20                     | 2       |
| FT0035                       | Imputation flag for T0035                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 46658                  | 8249    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 433                    | 123     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 14                     | 0       |
| FT0040                       | Imputation flag for T0040                                           |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                                             | 46622                  | 8234    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data .....                              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....                                       | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....                                          | 468                    | 138     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....                                       | 15                     | 0       |

866

867

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-150  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0045                       | Imputation flag for T0045              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46850                     | 7262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 1015    |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 10                        | 0       |
| FT0050                       | Imputation flag for T0050              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46752                     | 8222    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 336                       | 149     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 17                        | 1       |
| FT0055                       | Imputation flag for T0055              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0060                       | Imputation flag for T0060              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47033                     | 8353    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4                         | 2       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 68                        | 17      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0065                       | Imputation flag for T0065              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46975                     | 8338    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 130                       | 34      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              |                                        | 869                       |         |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-151  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0070                       | Imputation flag for T0070              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46213                  | 8142    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 888                    | 228     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 4                      | 2       |
| FT0075                       | Imputation flag for T0075              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46213                  | 8142    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 888                    | 228     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 4                      | 2       |
| FT0080                       | Imputation flag for T0080              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46213                  | 8142    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 888                    | 228     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 4                      | 2       |
| FT0090                       | Imputation flag for T0090              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46368                  | 8170    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 638                    | 175     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 97                     | 26      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 1       |
| FTTPVT                       | Imputation flag for FTPVT              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45681                  | 7760    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 749                    | 362     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 672                    | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 1       |

870

871

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-152  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FPTPVT                       | Imputation flag for PTPVT              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45765                  | 7475    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 665                    | 648     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 674                    | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FFTPUB                       | Imputation flag for FTPUB              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44739                  | 7908    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1691                   | 214     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 672                    | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 1       |
| FPTPUB                       | Imputation flag for PTPUB              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 41158                  | 7904    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 5273                   | 218     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 674                    | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |
| FT0120                       | Imputation flag for T0120              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46421                  | 8216    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 684                    | 156     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0125                       | Imputation flag for T0125              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46461                  | 8229    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 644                    | 143     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

872

873

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-153  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0130                       | Imputation flag for T0130              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46380                  | 8216    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 75                     | 12      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 650                    | 144     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0135                       | Imputation flag for T0135              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46127                  | 8136    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 971                    | 234     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 7                      | 2       |
| FT0140                       | Imputation flag for T0140              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46315                  | 8180    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 782                    | 190     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 8                      | 2       |
| FT0145                       | Imputation flag for T0145              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46141                  | 8175    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 964                    | 197     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0150                       | Imputation flag for T0150              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46431                  | 8269    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 189                    | 38      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 485                    | 65      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

874

875

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-154  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0155                       | Imputation flag for T0155              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46463                  | 8274    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 189                    | 38      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 453                    | 60      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0160                       | Imputation flag for T0160              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46620                  | 8307    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 485                    | 65      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0165                       | Imputation flag for T0165              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45005                  | 7991    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1195                   | 228     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 905                    | 153     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0170                       | Imputation flag for T0170              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46984                  | 8337    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 121                    | 35      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0175                       | Imputation flag for T0175              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46129                  | 8219    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 49                     | 10      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 927                    | 143     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

876

877



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-155  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0180                       | Imputation flag for T0180              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45921                  | 8196    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1184                   | 176     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0185                       | Imputation flag for T0185              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45010                  | 8033    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2095                   | 339     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0190                       | Imputation flag for T0190              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44451                  | 7965    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2095                   | 339     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 559                    | 68      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0195                       | Imputation flag for T0195              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44857                  | 8033    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2248                   | 339     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0200                       | Imputation flag for T0200              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44607                  | 7972    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2248                   | 339     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 250                    | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

878

879

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-156  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0220                       | Imputation flag for T0220              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45149                  | 8096    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1956                   | 276     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0225                       | Imputation flag for T0225              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45090                  | 8091    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1956                   | 276     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 59                     | 5       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0230                       | Imputation flag for T0230              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45056                  | 8090    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2049                   | 282     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0235                       | Imputation flag for T0235              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46589                  | 8255    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 516                    | 117     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0240                       | Imputation flag for T0240              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46253                  | 8235    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 516                    | 117     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 336                    | 20      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

880

881

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-157  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0245                       | Imputation flag for T0245              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45931                  | 8201    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1174                   | 171     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0250                       | Imputation flag for T0250              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45672                  | 8150    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1433                   | 222     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0255                       | Imputation flag for T0255              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45651                  | 8148    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1433                   | 222     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 21                     | 2       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0260                       | Imputation flag for T0260              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45640                  | 8149    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1465                   | 223     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0265                       | Imputation flag for T0265              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46094                  | 8189    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                   | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

882

883

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-158  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0270                       | Imputation flag for T0270              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45882                  | 8128    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                   | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 212                    | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0275                       | Imputation flag for T0275              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45795                  | 8112    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                   | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 299                    | 77      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0280                       | Imputation flag for T0280              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45791                  | 8110    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1233                   | 235     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 81                     | 27      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0285                       | Imputation flag for T0285              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45882                  | 8128    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                   | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 212                    | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0290                       | Imputation flag for T0290              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45835                  | 8117    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                   | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 259                    | 71      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |

884

885

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-159  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0295                       | Imputation flag for T0295              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45739                     | 8108    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1232                      | 223     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 134                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0300                       | Imputation flag for T0300              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45882                     | 8128    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                      | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 212                       | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0305                       | Imputation flag for T0305              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45878                     | 8128    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1011                      | 183     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 216                       | 61      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0310                       | Imputation flag for T0310              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45865                     | 8123    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1039                      | 195     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 201                       | 54      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0315                       | Imputation flag for T0315              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

887

886

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 CHOOl TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-160  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0320                       | Imputation flag for T0320              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46774                     | 8296    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 331                       | 76      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0325                       | Imputation flag for T0325              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46774                     | 8296    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 331                       | 76      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0330                       | Imputation flag for T0330              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46608                     | 8263    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 331                       | 76      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 166                       | 33      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0335                       | Imputation flag for T0335              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0340                       | Imputation flag for T0340              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45543                     | 8198    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1562                      | 174     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

888

889



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-161  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0345                       | Imputation flag for T0345              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0350                       | Imputation flag for T0350              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45909                     | 8097    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1196                      | 275     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0355                       | Imputation flag for T0355              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45768                     | 8080    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1196                      | 275     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 141                       | 17      |
| FT0360                       | Imputation flag for T0360              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45668                     | 8069    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1196                      | 275     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 241                       | 28      |
| FT0365                       | Imputation flag for T0365              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46561                     | 8284    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 544                       | 88      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-162  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0370                       | Imputation flag for T0370              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0375                       | Imputation flag for T0375              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0380                       | Imputation flag for T0380              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0385                       | Imputation flag for T0385              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0390                       | Imputation flag for T0390              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-163  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0395                       | Imputation flag for T0395              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46376                     | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 124                       | 24      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 605                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0400                       | Imputation flag for T0400              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46516                     | 8257    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 589                       | 115     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0405                       | Imputation flag for T0405              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46262                     | 8232    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 843                       | 140     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0410                       | Imputation flag for T0410              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45979                     | 8183    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 843                       | 140     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 261                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 22                        | 8       |
| FT0415                       | Imputation flag for T0415              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47004                     | 8359    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 101                       | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-164  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0420                       | Imputation flag for T0420              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46726                     | 8326    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 351                       | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 28                        | 2       |
| FT0425                       | Imputation flag for T0425              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46693                     | 8320    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 412                       | 52      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0430                       | Imputation flag for T0430              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46031                     | 8199    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1074                      | 173     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0435                       | Imputation flag for T0435              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45418                     | 8098    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 899                       | 113     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 788                       | 161     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0440                       | Imputation flag for T0440              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42516                     | 7704    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2335                      | 294     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2254                      | 374     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-165  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0445                       | Imputation flag for T0445              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44178                     | 7931    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 899                       | 113     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2028                      | 328     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0450                       | Imputation flag for T0450              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44873                     | 7952    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1433                      | 263     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 799                       | 157     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0455                       | Imputation flag for T0455              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 40997                     | 7624    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4782                      | 539     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1326                      | 209     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0460                       | Imputation flag for T0460              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44353                     | 7898    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1433                      | 263     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1319                      | 211     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0465                       | Imputation flag for T0465              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44636                     | 7955    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1656                      | 255     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 813                       | 162     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-166  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0470                       | Imputation flag for T0470              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42750                     | 7750    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2345                      | 321     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2010                      | 301     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0475                       | Imputation flag for T0475              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43604                     | 7835    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1656                      | 255     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1845                      | 282     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0480                       | Imputation flag for T0480              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43656                     | 7811    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2643                      | 398     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 806                       | 163     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0485                       | Imputation flag for T0485              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43033                     | 7736    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2835                      | 416     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1237                      | 220     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0490                       | Imputation flag for T0490              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43276                     | 7763    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2643                      | 398     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1186                      | 211     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-167  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0495                       | Imputation flag for T0495              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43502                     | 7770    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2789                      | 439     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 814                       | 163     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0500                       | Imputation flag for T0500              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42933                     | 7711    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 3057                      | 461     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1115                      | 200     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0505                       | Imputation flag for T0505              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43226                     | 7736    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2789                      | 439     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1090                      | 197     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0510                       | Imputation flag for T0510              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43836                     | 7798    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2444                      | 413     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 825                       | 161     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0515                       | Imputation flag for T0515              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42393                     | 7634    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 3213                      | 490     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1499                      | 248     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

903

902

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-168  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0520                       | Imputation flag for T0520              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43220                  | 7722    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2444                   | 413     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1441                   | 237     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0525                       | Imputation flag for T0525              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43372                  | 7731    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2929                   | 479     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 804                    | 162     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0530                       | Imputation flag for T0530              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 41726                  | 7560    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4059                   | 592     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1320                   | 220     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0535                       | Imputation flag for T0535              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42905                  | 7680    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2929                   | 479     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1271                   | 213     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0540                       | Imputation flag for T0540              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46974                  | 8359    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 130                    | 13      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-169  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0545                       | Imputation flag for T0545              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0550                       | Imputation flag for T0550              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0555                       | Imputation flag for T0555              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0560                       | Imputation flag for T0560              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0565                       | Imputation flag for T0565              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-170  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0570                       | Imputation flag for T0570              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0575                       | Imputation flag for T0575              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0580                       | Imputation flag for T0580              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0585                       | Imputation flag for T0585              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 245                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0590                       | Imputation flag for T0590              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46538                     | 8244    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 567                       | 128     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-171  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0595                       | Imputation flag for T0595              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46427                     | 8230    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 678                       | 141     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 1       |
| FT0600                       | Imputation flag for T0600              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46097                     | 8215    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1008                      | 157     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0605                       | Imputation flag for T0605              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45919                     | 8187    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1186                      | 183     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 2       |
| FT0610                       | Imputation flag for T0610              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45295                     | 8057    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1810                      | 315     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0615                       | Imputation flag for T0615              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45198                     | 8044    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1907                      | 328     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-172  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0620                       | Imputation flag for T0620              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45710                     | 8117    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1395                      | 255     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0625                       | Imputation flag for T0625              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45553                     | 8100    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1552                      | 269     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 3       |
| FT0630                       | Imputation flag for T0630              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45862                     | 8121    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1243                      | 251     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0635                       | Imputation flag for T0635              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45699                     | 8096    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1406                      | 274     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 2       |
| FT0640                       | Imputation flag for T0640              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46297                     | 8184    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 808                       | 188     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-173  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0645                       | Imputation flag for T0645              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46206                  | 8165    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 899                    | 207     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0650                       | Imputation flag for T0650              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46179                  | 8162    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 926                    | 210     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0655                       | Imputation flag for T0655              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46158                  | 8155    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 947                    | 217     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0660                       | Imputation flag for T0660              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46069                  | 8139    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1036                   | 233     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0665                       | Imputation flag for T0665              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-174  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0670                       | Imputation flag for T0670              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0675                       | Imputation flag for T0675              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0680                       | Imputation flag for T0680              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0685                       | Imputation flag for T0685              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0690                       | Imputation flag for T0690              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46640                  | 8262    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 465                    | 110     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-175  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0695                       | Imputation flag for T0695              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46873                  | 8323    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 232                    | 49      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0700                       | Imputation flag for T0700              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46929                  | 8334    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 176                    | 38      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0705                       | Imputation flag for T0705              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46882                  | 8333    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 223                    | 39      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0710                       | Imputation flag for T0710              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0715                       | Imputation flag for T0715              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-176  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0720                       | Imputation flag for T0720              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0725                       | Imputation flag for T0725              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0730                       | Imputation flag for T0730              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0735                       | Imputation flag for T0735              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0740                       | Imputation flag for T0740              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-177  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0745                       | Imputation flag for T0745              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0750                       | Imputation flag for T0750              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0755                       | Imputation flag for T0755              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0760                       | Imputation flag for T0760              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0765                       | Imputation flag for T0765              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-178  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0770                       | Imputation flag for T0770              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0775                       | Imputation flag for T0775              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0780                       | Imputation flag for T0780              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0785                       | Imputation flag for T0785              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47105                     | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0790                       | Imputation flag for T0790              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46980                     | 8331    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 125                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-179  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0795                       | Imputation flag for T0795              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46720                  | 8300    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 385                    | 72      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0800                       | Imputation flag for T0800              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46318                  | 8219    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 787                    | 153     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0805                       | Imputation flag for T0805              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46134                  | 8189    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 971                    | 183     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0810                       | Imputation flag for T0810              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45909                  | 8157    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1196                   | 215     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0815                       | Imputation flag for T0815              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45902                  | 8140    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1203                   | 232     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-180  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0820                       | Imputation flag for T0820              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 41356                  | 7364    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 5699                   | 992     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0825                       | Imputation flag for T0825              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45968                  | 8230    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1087                   | 126     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0830                       | Imputation flag for T0830              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44487                  | 8106    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 861                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1757                   | 265     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |
| FT0835                       | Imputation flag for T0835              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45285                  | 8192    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1770                   | 164     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0840                       | Imputation flag for T0840              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44617                  | 8117    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 653                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1835                   | 254     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-181  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0845                       | Imputation flag for T0845              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44243                  | 8115    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 2812                   | 241     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0850                       | Imputation flag for T0850              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43919                  | 8077    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 680                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2506                   | 295     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0855                       | Imputation flag for T0855              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42798                  | 7921    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 4257                   | 435     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0860                       | Imputation flag for T0860              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42607                  | 7891    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 660                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3837                   | 481     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FT0865                       | Imputation flag for T0865              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45561                  | 8254    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1494                   | 102     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-182  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0870                       | Imputation flag for T0870              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45388                  | 8233    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 463                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1254                   | 139     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0875                       | Imputation flag for T0875              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46319                  | 8307    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 736                    | 49      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0880                       | Imputation flag for T0880              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46207                  | 8299    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 216                    | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 682                    | 73      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0885                       | Imputation flag for T0885              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46770                  | 8324    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 285                    | 32      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0890                       | Imputation flag for T0890              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46722                  | 8314    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 79                     | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 303                    | 58      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-183  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT0895                       | Imputation flag for T0895              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46820                  | 8326    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 235                    | 30      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0900                       | Imputation flag for T0900              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46794                  | 8321    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 51                     | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 260                    | 51      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0905                       | Imputation flag for T0905              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46834                  | 8328    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 221                    | 28      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0910                       | Imputation flag for T0910              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46814                  | 8325    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 60                     | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 231                    | 47      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT0915                       | Imputation flag for T0915              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46845                  | 8329    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 210                    | 27      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                     | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-184  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0920                       | Imputation flag for T0920              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46823                     | 8327    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 45                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 237                       | 45      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0925                       | Imputation flag for T0925              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46865                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 190                       | 26      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0930                       | Imputation flag for T0930              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46844                     | 8328    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 53                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 208                       | 44      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0935                       | Imputation flag for T0935              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46867                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 188                       | 26      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0940                       | Imputation flag for T0940              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46849                     | 8329    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 41                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 214                       | 43      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                         | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-185  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0945                       | Imputation flag for T0945              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46877                     | 8331    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 178                       | 25      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0950                       | Imputation flag for T0950              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46860                     | 8330    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 47                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 198                       | 42      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0955                       | Imputation flag for T0955              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46880                     | 8334    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 175                       | 22      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0960                       | Imputation flag for T0960              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46867                     | 8331    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 34                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 204                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0965                       | Imputation flag for T0965              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46882                     | 8334    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 173                       | 22      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 50                        | 16      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-186  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0970                       | Imputation flag for T0970              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46867                     | 8331    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 44                        | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 194                       | 41      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0975                       | Imputation flag for T0975              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46845                     | 8293    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 260                       | 79      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0980                       | Imputation flag for T0980              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46881                     | 8304    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 224                       | 68      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT0985                       | Imputation flag for T0985              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46360                     | 8210    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 719                       | 152     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 26                        | 10      |
| FT0990                       | Imputation flag for T0990              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45742                     | 7982    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1353                      | 384     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 10                        | 6       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-187  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT0995                       | Imputation flag for T0995              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45077                     | 7997    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 1156                      | 175     |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 871                       | 200     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                         | 0       |
| FT1000                       | Imputation flag for T1000              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45716                     | 8077    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 517                       | 95      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 870                       | 200     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                         | 0       |
| FT1005                       | Imputation flag for T1005              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46415                     | 8226    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 688                       | 145     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                         | 1       |
| FT1010                       | Imputation flag for T1010              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45157                     | 7971    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1943                      | 399     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                         | 2       |
| FT1015                       | Imputation flag for T1015              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46681                     | 8259    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 424                       | 113     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-188  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                       | Public                 | Private |
| FT1020                       | Imputation flag for T1020             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46647                  | 8196    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 458                    | 175     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 1       |
| FT1025                       | Imputation flag for T1025             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46629                  | 8218    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 476                    | 154     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1030                       | Imputation flag for T1030             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46629                  | 8237    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 476                    | 135     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1035                       | Imputation flag for T1035             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46633                  | 8214    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 472                    | 158     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1040                       | Imputation flag for T1040             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46660                  | 8253    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 445                    | 119     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 CHOOl TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-189  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1045                       | Imputation flag for T1045              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46709                     | 8269    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 396                       | 103     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1050                       | Imputation flag for T1050              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46734                     | 8276    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 371                       | 96      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1055                       | Imputation flag for T1055              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46757                     | 8276    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 348                       | 96      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1060                       | Imputation flag for T1060              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46725                     | 8274    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 380                       | 98      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1065                       | Imputation flag for T1065              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46738                     | 8277    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 367                       | 95      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-190  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1070                       | Imputation flag for T1070              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46485                  | 8204    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 620                    | 167     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |
| FT1075                       | Imputation flag for T1075              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46331                  | 8217    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 774                    | 155     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1080                       | Imputation flag for T1080              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46304                  | 8227    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 801                    | 145     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1085                       | Imputation flag for T1085              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46195                  | 8215    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 910                    | 157     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1090                       | Imputation flag for T1090              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46238                  | 8216    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 867                    | 156     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-191  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1095                       | Imputation flag for T1095              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46313                     | 8223    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 792                       | 149     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1100                       | Imputation flag for T1100              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46278                     | 8225    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 827                       | 147     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1105                       | Imputation flag for T1105              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46304                     | 8225    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 801                       | 147     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1110                       | Imputation flag for T1110              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46173                     | 8216    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 932                       | 156     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1115                       | Imputation flag for T1115              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46022                     | 8201    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 1083                      | 171     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 CHOOl TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-192  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1120                       | Imputation flag for T1120              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45987                  | 8185    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1118                   | 187     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1125                       | Imputation flag for T1125              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46164                  | 8217    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 941                    | 155     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1130                       | Imputation flag for T1130              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46258                  | 8223    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 847                    | 149     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1135                       | Imputation flag for T1135              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46318                  | 8219    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 787                    | 153     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1140                       | Imputation flag for T1140              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46185                  | 8213    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 920                    | 159     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 CHOOl TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-193  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1145                       | Imputation flag for T1145              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46146                     | 8192    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 959                       | 180     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1150                       | Imputation flag for T1150              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46096                     | 8196    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1009                      | 176     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1155                       | Imputation flag for T1155              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46260                     | 8211    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 845                       | 161     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1160                       | Imputation flag for T1160              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44330                     | 7934    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2775                      | 438     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1165                       | Imputation flag for T1165              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46141                     | 8187    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 964                       | 185     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-194  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1170                       | Imputation flag for T1170              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46233                     | 8217    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 872                       | 155     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1175                       | Imputation flag for T1175              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46249                     | 8213    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 856                       | 159     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1180                       | Imputation flag for T1180              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46044                     | 8195    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1061                      | 177     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1185                       | Imputation flag for T1185              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46063                     | 8203    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1042                      | 169     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1190                       | Imputation flag for T1190              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46287                     | 8217    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 818                       | 155     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

957

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-195  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                           | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                       | Public                 | Private |
| FT1195                       | Imputation flag for T1195             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46158                  | 8146    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 947                    | 226     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1200                       | Imputation flag for T1200             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46314                  | 8198    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 791                    | 174     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1205                       | Imputation flag for T1205             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46213                  | 8186    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 892                    | 186     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1210                       | Imputation flag for T1210             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46360                  | 8185    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 745                    | 187     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1215                       | Imputation flag for T1215             |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data.....                | 46188                  | 8163    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....             | 917                    | 209     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation.....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-196  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1220                       | Imputation flag for T1220              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46176                  | 8183    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 929                    | 189     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1225                       | Imputation flag for T1225              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46266                  | 8186    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 839                    | 186     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1230                       | Imputation flag for T1230              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46339                  | 8208    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 766                    | 164     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1235                       | Imputation flag for T1235              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46069                  | 8167    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1036                   | 205     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1240                       | Imputation flag for T1240              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46307                  | 8192    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 798                    | 180     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-197  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1245                       | Imputation flag for T1245              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46215                  | 8177    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 890                    | 195     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1250                       | Imputation flag for T1250              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46232                  | 8165    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 873                    | 207     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1255                       | Imputation flag for T1255              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46206                  | 8188    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 899                    | 183     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 1       |
| FT1260                       | Imputation flag for T1260              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46061                  | 8185    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1044                   | 187     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1265                       | Imputation flag for T1265              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46251                  | 8172    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 854                    | 200     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-198  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1270                       | Imputation flag for T1270              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46330                  | 8199    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 775                    | 173     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1275                       | Imputation flag for T1275              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46282                  | 8193    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 823                    | 179     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1280                       | Imputation flag for T1280              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46223                  | 8187    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 882                    | 185     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1285                       | Imputation flag for T1285              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46489                  | 8196    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 616                    | 176     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1290                       | Imputation flag for T1290              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46227                  | 8113    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 878                    | 259     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-199  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1295                       | Imputation flag for T1295              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46458                  | 8193    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 647                    | 179     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1300                       | Imputation flag for T1300              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46385                  | 8185    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 720                    | 187     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1305                       | Imputation flag for T1305              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46423                  | 8195    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 682                    | 177     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1310                       | Imputation flag for T1310              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45619                  | 7631    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1486                   | 741     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1315                       | Imputation flag for T1315              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45870                  | 7892    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1235                   | 480     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-200  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1320                       | Imputation flag for T1320              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46442                  | 8169    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 663                    | 203     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1325                       | Imputation flag for T1325              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46542                  | 8204    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 561                    | 168     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |
| FT1330                       | Imputation flag for T1330              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46379                  | 8194    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 725                    | 178     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FT1335                       | Imputation flag for T1335              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46010                  | 8158    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1088                   | 213     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 7                      | 1       |
| FT1340                       | Imputation flag for T1340              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46299                  | 8168    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 804                    | 203     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 1       |

968

969

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 CHOOl TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-201  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1345                       | Imputation flag for T1345              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46263                     | 8162    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 840                       | 207     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                         | 3       |
| FT1350                       | Imputation flag for T1350              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46114                     | 8139    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 985                       | 225     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 6                         | 8       |
| FT1355                       | Imputation flag for T1355              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43577                     | 6644    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 132                       | 26      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 3395                      | 1698    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                         | 4       |
| FT1360                       | Imputation flag for T1360              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43577                     | 6644    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 132                       | 26      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 3395                      | 1698    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                         | 4       |
| FT1365                       | Imputation flag for T1365              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43516                     | 6618    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 132                       | 26      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 3457                      | 1728    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-202  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1370                       | Imputation flag for T1370              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46982                  | 8354    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 114                    | 14      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 9                      | 4       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1375                       | Imputation flag for T1375              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43273                  | 6976    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 426                    | 39      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3404                   | 1353    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 4       |
| FT1380                       | Imputation flag for T1380              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43273                  | 6977    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 426                    | 39      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3405                   | 1353    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 3       |
| FT1385                       | Imputation flag for T1385              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46373                  | 8116    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 732                    | 256     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1390                       | Imputation flag for T1390              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46029                  | 8042    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1076                   | 330     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-203  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1395                       | Imputation flag for T1395              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45744                  | 7978    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1358                   | 394     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 3                      | 0       |
| FT1400                       | Imputation flag for T1400              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44612                  | 7802    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2493                   | 570     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1405                       | Imputation flag for T1405              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44358                  | 7731    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2745                   | 641     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |
| FT1410                       | Imputation flag for T1410              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44662                  | 7800    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2443                   | 572     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1415                       | Imputation flag for T1415              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44011                  | 7650    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3092                   | 721     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-204  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1420                       | Imputation flag for T1420              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43175                     | 7563    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3926                      | 808     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 4                         | 1       |
| FT1425                       | Imputation flag for T1425              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46046                     | 8072    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1059                      | 300     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1430                       | Imputation flag for T1430              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45276                     | 7981    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1828                      | 389     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                         | 2       |
| FT1435                       | Imputation flag for T1435              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46139                     | 8086    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 966                       | 286     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1440                       | Imputation flag for T1440              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43890                     | 7608    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3208                      | 762     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 7                         | 2       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-205  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1445                       | Imputation flag for T1445              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46746                     | 8329    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 359                       | 43      |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1450                       | Imputation flag for T1450              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 44331                     | 7823    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 2774                      | 549     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1455                       | Imputation flag for T1455              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 43983                     | 7770    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 3117                      | 600     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 5                         | 2       |
| FT1460                       | Imputation flag for T1460              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | —                         | 7794    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                         | 578     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                         | 0       |
| FT1465                       | Imputation flag for T1465              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                     | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                       | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-206  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1470                       | Imputation flag for T1470              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                  | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1475                       | Imputation flag for T1475              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                  | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1480                       | Imputation flag for T1480              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                  | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1485                       | Imputation flag for T1485              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                  | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1490                       | Imputation flag for T1490              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                  | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-207  
JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted<br>Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                    | Private |
| FT1495                       | Imputation flag for T1495              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                     | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                       | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1500                       | Imputation flag for T1500              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                     | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                       | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1505                       | Imputation flag for T1505              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | —                         | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | —                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | —                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | —                         | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | —                         | 0       |
| FT1510                       | Imputation flag for T1510              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                     | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                       | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
| FT1515                       | Imputation flag for T1515              |                           |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46268                     | 8104    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 837                       | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                         | 0       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-208  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1520                       | Imputation flag for T1520              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 35348                  | 5328    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 11757                  | 3040    |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 4       |
| FT1525                       | Imputation flag for T1525              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 47103                  | 8372    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |
| FT1530                       | Imputation flag for T1530              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45840                  | 8076    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 5                      | 3       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1260                   | 293     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1535                       | Imputation flag for T1535              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 45798                  | 8072    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 1291                   | 294     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 16                     | 6       |
| FT1540                       | Imputation flag for T1540              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 42524                  | 7597    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 4581                   | 775     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-209  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1550                       | Imputation flag for T1550              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46345                  | 8146    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 760                    | 226     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1560                       | Imputation flag for T1560              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46231                  | 8122    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 874                    | 250     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1565                       | Imputation flag for T1565              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46144                  | 8113    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 961                    | 249     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 10      |
| FT1570                       | Imputation flag for T1570              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46238                  | 8120    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 867                    | 252     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
| FT1575                       | Imputation flag for T1575              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46203                  | 8103    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation .....             | 901                    | 268     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 1       |

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE N-210  
 JUNE 1999

| Source Code or Variable Name | Description                            | Unweighted Frequencies |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                        | Public                 | Private |
| FT1580                       | Imputation flag for T1580              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46142                  | 8089    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 43                     | 12      |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 918                    | 271     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |
| FT1585                       | Imputation flag for T1585              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46114                  | 8089    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 990                    | 283     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 1                      | 0       |
| FT1590                       | Imputation flag for T1590              |                        |         |
|                              | 0 = Original data .....                | 46059                  | 8088    |
|                              | 1 = Ratio adjusted original data ..... | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 2 = Internal imputation .....          | 0                      | 0       |
|                              | 3 = Donor imputation.....              | 1044                   | 284     |
|                              | 4 = Clerical imputation .....          | 2                      | 0       |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date

Please contact Angela Miles at (202) 219-1761 (angela\_miles@ed.gov)  
if you are interested in any of the following papers

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                   | <u>Contact</u> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 94-01 (July)  | Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association                                        | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 94-02 (July)  | Generalized Variance Estimate for Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)                                                                           | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 94-03 (July)  | 1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Reinterview Response Variance Report                                                                   | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 94-04 (July)  | The Accuracy of Teachers' Self-reports on their Postsecondary Education: Teacher Transcript Study, Schools and Staffing Survey                 | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 94-05 (July)  | Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States                                                                                              | William Fowler |
| 94-06 (July)  | Six Papers on Teachers from the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey and Other Related Surveys                                                  | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 94-07 (Nov.)  | Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association | Carrol Kindel  |
| 95-01 (Jan.)  | Schools and Staffing Survey: 1994 Papers Presented at the 1994 Meeting of the American Statistical Association                                 | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 95-02 (Jan.)  | QED Estimates of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Deriving and Comparing QED School Estimates with CCD Estimates                       | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 95-03 (Jan.)  | Schools and Staffing Survey: 1990-91 SASS Cross-Questionnaire Analysis                                                                         | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 95-04 (Jan.)  | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Second Follow-up Questionnaire Content Areas and Research Issues                                | Jeffrey Owings |
| 95-05 (Jan.)  | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses of NLS-72, HS&B, and NELS:88 Seniors                                  | Jeffrey Owings |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                    | <u>Contact</u>                 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 95-06 (Jan.)  | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988:<br>Conducting Cross-Cohort Comparisons Using HS&B,<br>NAEP, and NELS:88 Academic Transcript Data | Jeffrey Owings                 |
| 95-07 (Jan.)  | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988:<br>Conducting Trend Analyses HS&B and NELS:88<br>Sophomore Cohort Dropouts                       | Jeffrey Owings                 |
| 95-08 (Feb.)  | CCD Adjustment to the 1990-91 SASS: A<br>Comparison of Estimates                                                                                | Dan Kasprzyk                   |
| 95-09 (Feb.)  | The Results of the 1993 Teacher List Validation Study<br>(TLVS)                                                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk                   |
| 95-10 (Feb.)  | The Results of the 1991-92 Teacher Follow-up Survey<br>(TFS) Reinterview and Extensive Reconciliation                                           | Dan Kasprzyk                   |
| 95-11 (Mar.)  | Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and<br>Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work                                            | Sharon Bobbitt &<br>John Ralph |
| 95-12 (Mar.)  | Rural Education Data User's Guide                                                                                                               | Samuel Peng                    |
| 95-13 (Mar.)  | Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited<br>English Proficiency                                                                         | James Houser                   |
| 95-14 (Mar.)  | Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, &<br>Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES<br>Surveys                                     | Samuel Peng                    |
| 95-15 (Apr.)  | Classroom Instructional Processes: A Review of<br>Existing Measurement Approaches and Their<br>Applicability for the Teacher Follow-up Survey   | Sharon Bobbitt                 |
| 95-16 (Apr.)  | Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School<br>Surveys                                                                                       | Steven Kaufman                 |
| 95-17 (May)   | Estimates of Expenditures for Private K-12 Schools                                                                                              | Stephen<br>Broughman           |
| 95-18 (Nov.)  | An Agenda for Research on Teachers and Schools:<br>Revisiting NCES' Schools and Staffing Survey                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk                   |
| 96-01 (Jan.)  | Methodological Issues in the Study of Teachers'<br>Careers: Critical Features of a Truly Longitudinal<br>Study                                  | Dan Kasprzyk                   |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                        | <u>Contact</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 96-02 (Feb.)  | Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS): 1995 Selected papers presented at the 1995 Meeting of the American Statistical Association                      | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-03 (Feb.)  | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues                                                               | Jeffrey Owings |
| 96-04 (Feb.)  | Census Mapping Project/School District Data Book                                                                                                    | Tai Phan       |
| 96-05 (Feb.)  | Cognitive Research on the Teacher Listing Form for the Schools and Staffing Survey                                                                  | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-06 (Mar.)  | The Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) for 1998-99: Design Recommendations to Inform Broad Education Policy                                         | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-07 (Mar.)  | Should SASS Measure Instructional Processes and Teacher Effectiveness?                                                                              | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-08 (Apr.)  | How Accurate are Teacher Judgments of Students' Academic Performance?                                                                               | Jerry West     |
| 96-09 (Apr.)  | Making Data Relevant for Policy Discussions: Redesigning the School Administrator Questionnaire for the 1998-99 SASS                                | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-10 (Apr.)  | 1998-99 Schools and Staffing Survey: Issues Related to Survey Depth                                                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-11 (June)  | Towards an Organizational Database on America's Schools: A Proposal for the Future of SASS, with comments on School Reform, Governance, and Finance | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-12 (June)  | Predictors of Retention, Transfer, and Attrition of Special and General Education Teachers: Data from the 1989 Teacher Followup Survey              | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 96-13 (June)  | Estimation of Response Bias in the NHES:95 Adult Education Survey                                                                                   | Steven Kaufman |
| 96-14 (June)  | The 1995 National Household Education Survey: Reinterview Results for the Adult Education Component                                                 | Steven Kaufman |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                            | <u>Contact</u>    |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 96-15 (June)  | Nested Structures: District-Level Data in the Schools and Staffing Survey                                                               | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 96-16 (June)  | Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools                                                                             | Stephen Broughman |
| 96-17 (July)  | National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: 1996 Field Test Methodology Report                                                            | Andrew G. Malizio |
| 96-18 (Aug.)  | Assessment of Social Competence, Adaptive Behaviors, and Approaches to Learning with Young Children                                     | Jerry West        |
| 96-19 (Oct.)  | Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures                                                                                    | William Fowler    |
| 96-20 (Oct.)  | 1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Education, and Adult Education             | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 96-21 (Oct.)  | 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) Questionnaires: Screener, School Readiness, and School Safety and Discipline         | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 96-22 (Oct.)  | 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 96-23 (Oct.)  | Linking Student Data to SASS: Why, When, How                                                                                            | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 96-24 (Oct.)  | National Assessments of Teacher Quality                                                                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 96-25 (Oct.)  | Measures of Inservice Professional Development: Suggested Items for the 1998-1999 Schools and Staffing Survey                           | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 96-26 (Nov.)  | Improving the Coverage of Private Elementary-Secondary Schools                                                                          | Steven Kaufman    |
| 96-27 (Nov.)  | Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys for 1993-94                                                                      | Steven Kaufman    |



### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                                     | <u>Contact</u>    |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 96-28 (Nov.)  | Student Learning, Teaching Quality, and Professional Development: Theoretical Linkages, Current Measurement, and Recommendations for Future Data Collection      | Mary Rollefson    |
| 96-29 (Nov.)  | Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Adults and 0- to 2-Year-Olds in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)                     | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 96-30 (Dec.)  | Comparison of Estimates from the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)                                                                              | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-01 (Feb.)  | Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1996 Meeting of the American Statistical Association                                               | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 97-02 (Feb.)  | Telephone Coverage Bias and Recorded Interviews in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)                                                        | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-03 (Feb.)  | 1991 and 1995 National Household Education Survey Questionnaires: NHES:91 Screener, NHES:91 Adult Education, NHES:95 Basic Screener, and NHES:95 Adult Education | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-04 (Feb.)  | Design, Data Collection, Monitoring, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)                   | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-05 (Feb.)  | Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)                                           | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-06 (Feb.)  | Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)                                           | Kathryn Chandler  |
| 97-07 (Mar.)  | The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis                                                  | Stephen Broughman |
| 97-08 (Mar.)  | Design, Data Collection, Interview Timing, and Data Editing in the 1995 National Household Education Survey                                                      | Kathryn Chandler  |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                       | <u>Contact</u>       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 97-09 (Apr.)  | Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools:<br>Final Report                                                                                   | Lee Hoffman          |
| 97-10 (Apr.)  | Report of Cognitive Research on the Public and<br>Private School Teacher Questionnaires for the Schools<br>and Staffing Survey 1993-94 School Year | Dan Kasprzyk         |
| 97-11 (Apr.)  | International Comparisons of Inservice Professional<br>Development                                                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk         |
| 97-12 (Apr.)  | Measuring School Reform: Recommendations for<br>Future SASS Data Collection                                                                        | Mary Rollefson       |
| 97-13 (Apr.)  | Improving Data Quality in NCES: Database-to-Report<br>Process                                                                                      | Susan Ahmed          |
| 97-14 (Apr.)  | Optimal Choice of Periodicities for the Schools and<br>Staffing Survey: Modeling and Analysis                                                      | Steven Kaufman       |
| 97-15 (May)   | Customer Service Survey: Common Core of Data<br>Coordinators                                                                                       | Lee Hoffman          |
| 97-16 (May)   | International Education Expenditure Comparability<br>Study: Final Report, Volume I                                                                 | Shelley Burns        |
| 97-17 (May)   | International Education Expenditure Comparability<br>Study: Final Report, Volume II, Quantitative Analysis<br>of Expenditure Comparability         | Shelley Burns        |
| 97-18 (June)  | Improving the Mail Return Rates of SASS Surveys: A<br>Review of the Literature                                                                     | Steven Kaufman       |
| 97-19 (June)  | National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult<br>Education Course Coding Manual                                                               | Peter Stowe          |
| 97-20 (June)  | National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult<br>Education Course Code Merge Files User's Guide                                               | Peter Stowe          |
| 97-21 (June)  | Statistics for Policymakers or Everything You Wanted<br>to Know About Statistics But Thought You Could<br>Never Understand                         | Susan Ahmed          |
| 97-22 (July)  | Collection of Private School Finance Data:<br>Development of a Questionnaire                                                                       | Stephen<br>Broughman |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>Contact</u>   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 97-23 (July)  | Further Cognitive Research on the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Teacher Listing Form                                                                                                                                 | Dan Kasprzyk     |
| 97-24 (Aug.)  | Formulating a Design for the ECLS: A Review of Longitudinal Studies                                                                                                                                                       | Jerry West       |
| 97-25 (Aug.)  | 1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires: Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-26 (Oct.)  | Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists                                                                                                                                                          | Linda Zimbler    |
| 97-27 (Oct.)  | Pilot Test of IPEDS Finance Survey                                                                                                                                                                                        | Peter Stowe      |
| 97-28 (Oct.)  | Comparison of Estimates in the 1996 National Household Education Survey                                                                                                                                                   | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-29 (Oct.)  | Can State Assessment Data be Used to Reduce State NAEP Sample Sizes?                                                                                                                                                      | Steven Gorman    |
| 97-30 (Oct.)  | ACT's NAEP Redesign Project: Assessment Design is the Key to Useful and Stable Assessment Results                                                                                                                         | Steven Gorman    |
| 97-31 (Oct.)  | NAEP Reconfigured: An Integrated Redesign of the National Assessment of Educational Progress                                                                                                                              | Steven Gorman    |
| 97-32 (Oct.)  | Innovative Solutions to Intractable Large Scale Assessment (Problem 2: Background Questionnaires)                                                                                                                         | Steven Gorman    |
| 97-33 (Oct.)  | Adult Literacy: An International Perspective                                                                                                                                                                              | Marilyn Binkley  |
| 97-34 (Oct.)  | Comparison of Estimates from the 1993 National Household Education Survey                                                                                                                                                 | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-35 (Oct.)  | Design, Data Collection, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1996 National Household Education Survey                                                                                                  | Kathryn Chandler |
| 97-36 (Oct.)  | Measuring the Quality of Program Environments in Head Start and Other Early Childhood Programs: A Review and Recommendations for Future Research                                                                          | Jerry West       |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u>        | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                                | <u>Contact</u>         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 97-37 (Nov.)         | Optimal Rating Procedures and Methodology for NAEP Open-ended Items                                                                                         | Steven Gorman          |
| 97-38 (Nov.)         | Reinterview Results for the Parent and Youth Components of the 1996 National Household Education Survey                                                     | Kathryn Chandler       |
| 97-39 (Nov.)         | Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Households and Adults in the 1996 National Household Education Survey                                 | Kathryn Chandler       |
| 97-40 (Nov.)         | Unit and Item Response Rates, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1996 National Household Education Survey                                          | Kathryn Chandler       |
| 97-41 (Dec.)         | Selected Papers on the Schools and Staffing Survey: Papers Presented at the 1997 Meeting of the American Statistical Association                            | Steve Kaufman          |
| 97-42<br>(Jan. 1998) | Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) | Mary Rollefson         |
| 97-43 (Dec.)         | Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs                                                                                                                  | William J. Fowler, Jr. |
| 97-44 (Dec.)         | Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study                           | Michael Ross           |
| 98-01 (Jan.)         | Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire                                                                                | Stephen Broughman      |
| 98-02 (Jan.)         | Response Variance in the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: A Reinterview Report                                                                          | Steven Kaufman         |
| 98-03 (Feb.)         | Adult Education in the 1990s: A Report on the 1991 National Household Education Survey                                                                      | Peter Stowe            |
| 98-04 (Feb.)         | Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs                                                                                                              | William J. Fowler, Jr. |

### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>Contact</u>    |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 98-05 (Mar.)  | SASS Documentation: 1993-94 SASS Student Sampling Problems; Solutions for Determining the Numerators for the SASS Private School (3B) Second-Stage Factors                                       | Steven Kaufman    |
| 98-06 (May)   | National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Base Year through Second Follow-Up: Final Methodology Report                                                                             | Ralph Lee         |
| 98-07 (May)   | Decennial Census School District Project Planning Report                                                                                                                                         | Tai Phan          |
| 98-08 (July)  | The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper                                                                                                                  | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 98-09 (Aug.)  | High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates—An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 | Jeffrey Owings    |
| 98-10 (Aug.)  | Adult Education Participation Decisions and Barriers: Review of Conceptual Frameworks and Empirical Studies                                                                                      | Peter Stowe       |
| 98-11 (Aug.)  | Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report                                                                                                | Aurora D'Amico    |
| 98-12 (Oct.)  | A Bootstrap Variance Estimator for Systematic PPS Sampling                                                                                                                                       | Steven Kaufman    |
| 98-13 (Oct.)  | Response Variance in the 1994-95 Teacher Follow-up Survey                                                                                                                                        | Steven Kaufman    |
| 98-14 (Oct.)  | Variance Estimation of Imputed Survey Data                                                                                                                                                       | Steven Kaufman    |
| 98-15 (Oct.)  | Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data                                                                                                                                 | Steven Kaufman    |
| 98-16 (Dec.)  | A Feasibility Study of Longitudinal Design for Schools and Staffing Survey                                                                                                                       | Stephen Broughman |
| 98-17 (Dec.)  | Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders                                                                                                          | Sheida White      |



### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u>     | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                            | <u>Contact</u>    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1999-01<br>(Jan.) | A Birth Cohort Study: Conceptual and Design Considerations and Rationale                                                | Jerry West        |
| 1999-02<br>(Feb.) | Tracking Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data: Preliminary Results                                     | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 1999-03<br>(Feb.) | Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle          | Beth Young        |
| 1999-04<br>(Feb.) | Measuring Teacher Qualifications                                                                                        | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 1999-05<br>(Mar.) | Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies                                                                                 | Dawn Nelson       |
| 1999-06<br>(Mar.) | 1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy                                                                          | Dawn Nelson       |
| 1999-07<br>(Apr.) | Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey                                          | Stephen Broughman |
| 1999-08<br>(May)  | Measuring Classroom Instructional Processes: Using Survey and Case Study Fieldtest Results to Improve Item Construction | Dan Kasprzyk      |
| 1999-09a<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: An Overview                                                                        | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09b<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Sample Design                                                                      | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09c<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Weighting and Population Estimates                                                 | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09d<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Development of the Survey Instruments                                              | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09e<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Scaling and Proficiency Estimates                                                  | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09f<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Interpreting the Adult Literacy Scales and Literacy Levels                         | Alex Sedlacek     |
| 1999-09g<br>(May) | 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Literacy Levels and the Response Probability Convention                            | Alex Sedlacek     |



### Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

| <u>Number</u>     | <u>Title</u>                                                                                  | <u>Contact</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1999-10<br>(May)  | What Users Say About Schools and Staffing Survey Publications                                 | Dan Kasprzyk   |
| 1999-11<br>(May)  | Data Sources on Lifelong Learning Available from the National Center for Education Statistics | Lisa Hudson    |
| 1999-12<br>(June) | 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook | Kerry Gruber   |



1001